



# **DEHESA**

# Regular Governing Board Meeting

Agenda

**August 16, 2018** 

# Welcome

Welcome to the meeting of the Dehesa School District Governing Board. Your interest in our school district is appreciated.

# **Our Governing Board**

Our community elects five Board members who serve four-year terms. The Board members are responsible for the overall operation for the school district. Among its duties, the Board adopts and annual budget, approves expenditures, establishes policies and regulations, authorizes employment of all personnel, approves curriculum and textbooks, and appoints the Superintendent.

# Cindy White

Mrs. White was first elected to the governing Board in November 2002, reelected in 2006, 2010 and 2014. Her current term expires in 2018.

#### Karl Becker

Mr. Becker was elected to the board in 2010 and reelected in 2014. His current term expires in 2018.

#### Christina Becker

Mrs. Becker was first elected to the Governing Board in the year 2014. Her current term expires in 2018.

#### Mark Zacovic

Dr. Zacovic was first elected to the governing Board in November 2016. His current term expires in 2020.

# Karen Kirkpatrick

Mrs. Kirkpatrick was appointed to the governing Board in December 2017. Her current term expires in 2018

LOCATION & TIME
CLOSED SESSION - 4:00 p.m.
Dehesa School – Room D4

LOCATION & TIME OPEN SESSION -5:00 p.m.
Dehesa School - MPR

# REGULAR GOVERNING BOARD MEETING

# AUGUST 16, 2018 AGENDA

Accommodations: In compliance with the American with Disabilities Act 1990, if you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the office of the Superintendent at 619-444-2161. Notification of 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the District to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to that meeting.

In compliance with Government Code section 54957.5, non-exempt writings that are distributed to a majority or all of the board in advance of a meeting, may be viewed at Dehesa School District, 4612 Dehesa Road, El Cajon, CA 92019, or at the scheduled meeting. In addition, if you would like a copy of any record related to an item on the agenda, please contact Deborah Cagney.

Board of Education agendas and minutes are, by law, public documents. Please note the Dehesa School District posts Board agendas and minutes on the school website; https://dehesasd.sdcoe.net.

### I. Call to Order

A. Public Comment on Closed Session Items.

### II. Closed Session

- A. PUPIL PERSONNEL MATTERS: The Governing Board will recess to Closed Session to consider pupil personnel matters pursuant to Government Code Section 35146, 72122, and 48918
- B. PERSONNEL MATTERS: The Governing Board will recess to Closed Session to consider personnel matters pursuant to Government Code Section 54957
  - Appointment, Employment, Evaluation of Performance, Discipline, Leaves, or Dismissal of a Public Employee
- C. NEGOTIATIONS: The Governing Board will recess to Closed Session to consider negotiations and related matters pursuant to Government Code 54957.
  - 1. Employee Organizations: DTA, CSEA, and Unrepresented Employees
- D. POTENTIAL LITIGATION: The Governing Board will recess to Closed Session to consider possible litigation

pursuant to Government Code 54956.9 (b.)(1).

E. REAL PROPERTY: The Governing Board will recess to Closed Session to consider real property pursuant to Government Code

# III. Public Meeting

- A. Call to Order and Establishing a Quorum
- B. Closed Session Report of Any Action Taken
- C. Pledge of Allegiance
- D. Agenda Approval

# IV. Requests to Address the Board

# A. District/Community Organization Reports

- 1. Parents' Club Jade Clark, President
- 2. Dehesa Teacher's Association Christine Lavigne
- 3. California School Employees Association #663 Jackie Finch, President
- 4. Method Schools Jessica Spallino
- 5. Diego Hills Central Charter School Kevin Ogden
- Valiant Charter / California Academy of Sport Science/ University Prep Justin Schmitt
- 7. Element Education Terri Novacek, Director
  - a. Dehesa Charter School
- 8. The Heights Charter School Diana Whyte
- 9. Inspire Charter & Pacific Coast Academy Nick Nichols
- 10. Citizen Input

# B. Board Input

# V. Routine Action Items

The following items are considered by the Superintendent to be of a routine nature and are acted on with one motion. Any recommendation may be removed at the request of any Board Member and placed under new and/or unfinished business.

- A. Approval of Minutes It is recommended that the board of Trustees approve the minutes of the following meetings:
  - Regular Board Meeting July 19, 2018
- B. Approval of Warrants and Purchase Orders It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the commercial warrants and purchase orders as presented

# C. Conferences and Workshops

1. CASBO CBO Symposium

# VI. Information & Proposals (Action may be taken)

# A. Correspondence:

1. Risk Management JPA Confidential Road Observation Report

# B. Report, Information, and Presentations

- 1. Budget Report
- 2. State School Building Report
- 3. Principal's Report
- 4. Enrollment
- 5. Summer Maintenance Update

#### C. Discussion

# VII. Action Items

- A. Public Hearings None
- B. Old Business None

#### C. New Business

- 1. The Board will consider the Service Agreement between SDCOE and Dehesa School for Teacher Induction.
- 2. The Board will consider the Edupoint Invoice.
- 3. The Board will consider Resolution 2018-8-1.
- 4. The Board will consider Resolution to Close Building Fund.
- 5. The Board will consider Resolution to Close Deferred Maintenance Fund.
- 6. The Board will consider Purchase of Lunch Tables.

# D. Negotiations - None

#### E. Board Policies

- 1. Policy Updates: E0420.41, BP/AR3514, BP/AR3516.
- **2.** Policy Updates: AR4161.8, 4261.8, 4361.8, AR3541, BP/AR4158, 4258, 4358, BP/AR4161.9, 4261.9, 4361.9, BP/AR5111.1.
- **3.** Policy Updates: BP5125, AR/E5125.1, BP5131.2, BP/AR5145.13, BP/AR 5145.3.
- 4. Policy Updates: BP5145.9, BP0415, BP/AR1330, BP1400, BP2210.

- **5.** Policy Updates: BP3312.2, BP3515.21, BP4240, 4140, 4340, AR4157.2, 4257.2,4357.2, BP4161.3, AR5141.32.
- **6.** Policy Updates: BP/AR3270, AR4157.2, 4257.2, 4357.2, BP/AR6174, BB9310, BP/AR3320, AR4144, 4244, 4344.

#### F. Personnel

### Classified:

1. To hire a 6 hour Child Nutrition Aide.

### Certificated:

1. To hire a Temporary TK/EAK Teacher.

# VIII. Advance Planning

# A. Next Meeting

- 1. Regular Board Meeting September 13, 2018. Closed Session at 4:00 p.m. Open Session at 5:00 p.m.
- B. Agenda Items Trustees may request placing items on the next agenda

# C. Future Meeting Dates

 Regular Board Meeting October 18, 2018. Closed Session at 4:00 p.m. Open Session at 5:00 p.m.

# IX. Adjournment

# Dehesa School District Board Meeting Minutes July 19, 2018

#### I. Call to order

President, Cindy White called the meeting to order at 4:00 p.m. The Board convened into Closed Session

#### II. Closed Session

# III. Public Meeting

The Board reconvened at 5:11 p.m. President, Cindy White called the meeting to order and reported no action was taken in Closed Session. Cindy White led the pledge of allegiance. Mark Zacovic made a motion to approve the agenda. Seconded by Karen Kirkpatrick. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None Absent: None Abstain: None

# IV. Requests to address the Board

# A. District/Community Organization Reports

1. Parents Club: No report.

2. Dehesa Teacher's Association: 1<sup>st</sup> grade teacher, Jholei Evans was in attendance and talked to the Board about her vision for her classroom. With the new Computer Science program being implemented at the school, she would like to have an interactive wall that will be used every day in her classroom which will help with teaching the students science, engineering and other subjects. She did a Donor's Choose and got the majority of the items she needs for the wall but, still needs approximately \$350.00 more for supplies. The Board thanked Jholei for all of her research and her excitement over the new Code to the Future program being implemented at Dehesa. They gave direction to Nancy Hauer to approve up to \$1,000 for items that teachers need for Code to the Future or other educational programs.

- 3. California School Employees Association #663: No report.
- 4. Method Schools: See Action Item VII.C.1.
- 5. Diego Hills Central Charter School: Kevin Ogden spoke on behalf of Diego Hills Central Charter School. Enrollment is at 500 plus 51 (summer intersession students). There were 101 graduates for the 2017-2018 school year. 8 students attended the Rocky Mountain Pathways Ranch trip in Colorado from July 10<sup>th</sup> July 20<sup>th</sup>. They learned how to care for ranch animals, gained leadership skills, and participated in service learning for the care of a ranch. The Charter in Riverside is now at 200 students. They are doing language courses in Spanish, Vietnamese and American Sign Language. The 54<sup>th</sup> street campus has a pre-school program so students can bring their children. This is a great opportunity for students. Dr. Amy Lansing a professor from UCSD presented to the staff on traumatology. Joy Taylor will be taking over as principal on July 2, 2018.
- 6. Valiant Charter/ California Academy of Sport Science/ University Prep: Nancy Hauer spoke on behalf of Valiant Charter, California Academy of Sport Science and University Prep. Valiant Academy of Southern California's end of year active enrollments for the 2017-2018 school year was 1,994. Valiant is in the process of drafting new communications and vendor approval policies for the Valiant Academy School Board. Enrollment continues to grow in Valiant and they anticipate that their Track B enrollment will be approximately 3,000 students. Track A enrollment will be approximately 2,000 students. California Academy of Sports Science's 2017 – 2018 end of year active enrollments for the 2017-2018 school year was 485. They are in the process of drafting new communications and vendor approval policies for their board. Enrollment continues to grow and they anticipate that their Track B enrollment will be approximately 750 students. Track A enrollment will be approximately 500 students. University Prep has 106 applicants. They are in the process of drafting new communications and vendor approval policies.
- 7. Element Education: No report.
- 8. The Heights Charter School: Nancy Hauer spoke on behalf of The Heights Charter School. Their projected enrollment for the fall is 248 students. The official first day of school for The Heights is August 27<sup>th</sup>. They will have minimum days for the first week of school. The

Heights would like to thank the Dehesa School Board for their renewal this past month.

- 9. Inspire Charter School South & Pacific Coast Academy: Nancy Hauer spoke on behalf of Inspire Charter School South and Pacific Coast Academy. Enrollment for Inspire Charter School South is at 5,863. They have started a summer series of parent trainings through the Zoom web platform. Each week, parents gather to hear a panel of experts who address various topics in education to set their students up for success in the upcoming school year. Pacific Coast Academy has enrollment of 1,296 students. Each week, parents gather to hear a panel of experts who address various topics in education to set their students up for success in the upcoming school year.
- 10. Citizen Input: None.

# B. Board Input

1. Karen Kirkpatrick talked about the website and said she is working with Dominick on improving the look of the website. Thinking about going with another vendor other than SDCOE that will make the website easier to use and also be ADA compliant.

# V. Routine Action Items

Karl Becker made a motion to approve the Routine Action Items. Seconded by Mark Zacovic. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

# VI. Information & Proposals

**A.** Correspondence: Nancy Hauer reviewed with the Board the Target River report and went over the Governing Board Member Election information for the November 6<sup>th</sup> election.

# B. Report, Information, and Presentations

1. Budget Report: Anna Buxbaum went over the budget report with the Board.

- 2. State School Building Report: Tom Silva spoke about the fencing project. He said it will be completed before students return on August 20<sup>th</sup>. The bus gate is having some problems due to the power outlets so, they are working on fixing that. The side by the office is not included in this fencing project but, will be in the near future.
- 3. Principal Report: None.
- **4. Enrollment:** Nancy Hauer reported that as of right now we have 146 students enrolled for the 2018-2019 school year.
- **5.** Williams Complaint: Nancy Hauer reported there were no complaints for the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter.
- **6. Summer Maintenance:** Nancy Hauer shared the summer maintenance list. Discussion about campus beautification. The Board will walk around the campus on August 16<sup>th</sup>.
- C. Discussion: None.

#### VII. Action Items

# A. Public Hearings

1. Cindy White Opened the Public Hearing for the Method Charter petition at 6:10 pm. There was no Public Comment. Cindy White Closed the Public Hearing at 6:11 p.m.

### B. Old Business - None

#### C. New Business

1. Renewal for Method Charter School: Karl Becker made a motion to approve the renewal for Method Charter School. Seconded by Karen Kirkpatrick. Jessica Spallino introduced the Board to 2 of the teachers from Method, Jade Fernandez and Cory Cavenagh. Method is using their own Student Information Systems and Curriculums. They have under 100 temporary staff and they have 5 new full-time staff. Enrollment for Summer School was 3,218 students. Track B enrollment will start 3<sup>rd</sup> week of August. They are having an increase in students who are athletes. A staff member has a lot of connections to sports which is helping the student athletes. Jessica mentioned that their student information system is called SmartFox and that Santa Monica and Oceanside School Districts are thinking about using it also. Staff report was reviewed and there were not any reasons to deny the petition. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None Absent: None Abstain: None

**2. Program Specialist Services:** Mark Zacovic made a motion to approve the Program Specialist Services. Seconded by Karen Kirkpatrick. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

**3. Salary Schedules:** Karen Kirkpatrick made a motion to approve the Salary Schedule. Seconded by Mark Zacovic. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen

Kirkpatrick
Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

4. Contract with School Facility Consultants: Christina Becker made a motion to approve the Contract with School Facility Consultants. Seconded by Karen Kirkpatrick. Christina said that she checked with the Grossmont District and they said that while the company is not necessarily the cheapest they are good. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

5. Quote for Lego Education: Christina Becker made a motion to approve the Quote for Lego Education. Seconded by Mark Zacovic. Christina is worried that we will not have enough. Nancy Hauer said that we can order more should we need to. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None Absent: None Abstain: None

6. 2018-2019 Consolidated Application Reporting System Spring Release: Karl Becker made a motion to approve the 2018-2019 Consolidated Application Reporting System Spring Release. Seconded by Christina Becker. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

7. Vista Hill Master Contract 2018/2019: Christina Becker made a motion to approve the Vista Hill Master Contract for 2018/2019. Seconded by Karen Kirkpatrick. Nancy Hauer said that we are lucky to have the same therapist for 3 years in a row and that the therapist is fabulous. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

**8.** County Speech Pathologist Master Contract 2018/2019: Karl Becker made a motion to approve the County Speech Pathologist Master Contract for 2018/2019. Seconded by Mark Zacovic. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

9. Advertising Campaign Target River: Karen Kirkpatrick made a motion to approve the Advertising Campaign with Target River. Seconded by Mark Zacovic. Christina Becker mentioned that this is perfect timing to start the new campaign. Wants to make sure that the website and yard signs will have our new logo. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

10. Contract with New York Giant Pizza: Karen Kirkpatrick made a motion to approve the Contract with New York Giant Pizza. Seconded by Karl Becker. Anna Buxbaum mentioned that there were problems with Domino's being late delivering the pizzas for lunch and that is why they researched and found New York Giant Pizza. The cost is less and they have high reviews. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

11. Increase in Student Lunch Price: Karl Becker made a motion to approve the Increase in Student Lunch Prices. Seconded by Mark Zacovic. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

- D. Negotiations None
- E. Board Policies
  - 1. **Conflict of Interest Code BP9270:** Karl Becker made a motion to approve Conflict of Interest Code BP9270. Seconded by Christina Becker. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None Absent: None Abstain: None

# F. Personnel

Christina Becker made a motion to approve all the personnel items with the change of the Principal's contract being in effect until June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2020. Seconded by Mark Zacovic. Vote as follows:

Ayes: Cindy White, Mark Zacovic, Christina Becker, Karl Becker, Karen Kirkpatrick

Nays: None
Absent: None
Abstain: None

# VIII. Advance Planning

Next meeting will be August 16<sup>th</sup>. Closed session at 4:00 p.m. Open Session at 5:00 p.m.

# IX. Adjournment

Cindy White adjourned the meeting at 6:50 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted by:	Approved by:		
Deborah Cagney Administrative Secretary	Christina Becker Clerk of the Board		

# COMMERCIAL WARRANT LISTING

### 7/1/2018

Date	Warrant ID	Vendor Name	Fund	Invoice	Object Descr	Inv Amount	Warrant Amt
7/6/2018	14428986	NANCY HAUER	GENERAL FUND	Strauss Institute 2018 Exp	Travel And Conferences	423.21	423.21
7/6/2018	14428987	No Excuses University	GENERAL FUND	2018-19 Conference Reg	Travel And Conferences	1,050.00	1,050.00
7/18/2018	14431668	CAJON VALLEY UNION SCHOOL DIST	GENERAL FUND	Apr-June2018 FUEL	Materials And Supplies	1,763.40	1,763.40
7/20/2018	14432661	Code To The Future	GENERAL FUND	2018-19 Comp Science Immers	Prof/Consult Srv&Operate Exp	100,000.00	100,000.00
7/24/2018	14433381	Acculine Survey Inc	BUILDING FUND	4896_Survey West Campus	Prof/Consult Srv&Operate Exp	1,200.00	1,200.00
7/24/2018	14433382	SAN DIEGO COUNTY	GENERAL FUND	CPI Training 16-17	Travel And Conferences	80.00	80.00
7/24/2018	14433383	HOLLANDIA DAIRY, INC.	CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	2314068	Food	157.35	157.35
7/24/2018	14433384	NWEA	GENERAL FUND	MAP Renewal 18/19 7571	Prof/Consult Srv&Operate Exp	2,444.00	2,444.00
7/25/2018	14433966	STS-School TechSupply	GENERAL FUND	35776_Elec Waste Fee	Non-Capitalized Equipment	8.99	8.99
7/26/2018	14434433	California Academy of Sports Science	GENERAL FUND	FY1718 Apportionment 6.29.18	Apportionment Pass Through	3,901,606.00	3,901,606.00
7/26/2018	14434434	CAJON VALLEY UNION SCHOOL DIST	GENERAL FUND	17897_Preschool InterSelpa Fee	Prof/Consult Srv&Operate Exp	1,477.41	3,570.19
7/26/2018	14434434	CAJON VALLEY UNION SCHOOL DIST	GENERAL FUND	17897_Preschool InterSelpa Fee	Prof/Consult Srv&Operate Exp	378.00	
7/26/2018	14434434	CAJON VALLEY UNION SCHOOL DIST	GENERAL FUND	17897_Preschool InterSelpa Fee	Prof/Consult Srv&Operate Exp	1,714.78	
		*				4,012,303.14	4,012,303.14

Requestor's Responsibility: Obtain Travel
Approval, Pre-Register Yourself, Make All Travel
Arrangements

# DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT TRAVEL & CONFERENCE REQUEST FORM

DATE

8/9/2018

EMPLOYEE NAME	EE ID#	POSITION	SUBSTITUTE Yes	SUBSTITUTE REQUIRED: Yes No		1/2 DAY(S)	SUB COST
Anna Buxbaum	452095	Business Manager		х	3		NA

CONFERENCE / WORKSHOP / MEETING INFORMATION									
VENDOR/ORGANIZATION NAME	CASBO	CASBO							
TITLE	CBO Syn	CBO Symposium							
LOCATION	Monterery, CA								
DESCRIPTION/BUSINESS PURPOSE	administra	Intensive education program for chief business officials, superintendents, directors, or executive-level administrators in school business. Held only once per year by invitation only. Professional development with relevant, in-demand speakers and general sessions.							
DATES	то	TO Wed 11/14/18 FROM Fri 11/16/18							
OVERNIGHT STAY REQUIRED?	YES								

ESTIMATED EXPENSES	QTY	RATE	TOTAL	NOTES/COMMENTS
REGISTRATION FEE(S)	1	\$ 820.00	\$ 820.00	PLEASE ATTACH REGISTRATION INFORMATION
LODGING	2	\$ 95.00	\$ 190.00	Lodging Cost Split w/Cajon Valley USD
TRANSPORTATION: AIRFARE, BUS, TRAIN	1	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	Airfare
MILEAGE (RATE PER MILE \$.545 AS OF 1/1/2018)		\$ 0.545	\$	
ENTER NUMBER OF MILES TO BE DRIVEN	0		\$	
RENTAL CAR, CAB/TAXI, SHUTTLE, PARKING, OTHER	2	\$ 20.00	\$ 40.00	
MEALS				
BREAKFAST (\$7.00 PER DAY MAX)			\$	
LUNCH (\$11.00 PER DAY MAX)	1	\$ 11.00	\$ 11.00	
DINNER (\$23.00 PER DAY MAX)	2	\$ 23.00	\$ 46.00	
TOTAL			\$ 1,407.00	

BUDGET	General Fund
BUDGET	

APPROVED BY (NAME):	Nancy Hauer
SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE	DATE

By signing beow, I certify the requested travel is appropriate and necessary for conducting official District business, and agree to comply with Board Policy.

**EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** 

DATE

SUPERINTENDENT SIGNATURE	DATE	



# SAN DIEGO COUNTY AND IMPERIAL COUNTY SCHOOLS

# **CONFIDENTIAL ROAD OBSERVATION REPORT**

DATE: April 12, 2018 TIME: 9:45 am									
DISTRICT: Dehesa Schoo	ol Di:	strict			***********************				
VEHICLE ID/LICENSE #: _	10								
TYPE OF VEHICLE: Bus									
LOCATION/DIRECTION:	Broa	advisu							
ESTIMATED SPEED: N/A	4				POS	TED SPEED:			
WEATHER:		CLEAR		CLOUDY		RAIN		FOG	
TRAFFIC:		LIGHT	Ø	MODERATE		HEAVY			
ROADWAY:		FREEWAY URBAN OTHER		ARTERIAL SUBURBAN		SIDESTREET RURAL			
OBVIOUS EQUIPMENT D	EFE	CTS:							
COMMENTS: Ample fol	lowi	ng distance.	God	od job.					
						444	······································	<del></del>	<del>~~~</del>
CLIDAUTTED DV. Don Ele	roc	Lass Control	۸۵۵	lvet					

То:	Members of the Board	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018
	and Supt. Nancy Hauer	☐ Action
From:	Anna Buxbaum	☐ First Reading
i ioiii.	Business Manager	✓ Information
	Dusiness Manager	Presentation
Cubicoti	Monthly Budget Undete	□ Discussion
Subject:	Monthly Budget Update	<ul><li>Public Hearing</li></ul>
		☐ Roll Call Vote Required

# Background:

At the October 20, 2011 Board Meeting, Members were asked about their preferences for monthly budget updates. Consensus was that a statement of fund balances and clear, concise updates on key issues would be preferred during months falling in-between major reports.

# Report:

Attached are 1) Fund balances (Cash in County Treasury), 2) Construction expenditure reports for the Bond and Developer Fee Funds

# Financial Impact:

N/A-Form Informational Purposes Only

# Student Impact:

NA – For Informational Purposes Only

# Recommendation:

NA - For Informational Purposes Only

# Fund Balances Cash in County Treasury as of August 02, 2018

FUND	DESCRIPTION	BALANCE
01-00	GENERAL FUND	1,156,067.97
09-00	CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (FD 39)	131,369.39
12-06	CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND	1,682.18
13-00	CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	8,037.94
14-00	DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND	1.97
17-42	SPECIAL RESOURCE FUND	1,616,510.86
20-00	SPECIAL RESERVE OPEB/RETIREE BENEFITS FUND	767,673.70
21-39	BUILDING FUND	1,744.60
25-19	CAPITAL FACILITIES/SB2068 FUND	19,301.05
40-00	SPECIAL RESERVES/CAPITAL PROJECTS	257,652.37
	GRAND TOTAL	\$ 3,960,042.03

Please note that cash balances in the General Fund fluctuate on a regular basis. This is a normal feature of the fluid budget/accounting process.

# Dehesa School District Building Fund 21-39

7/31/2018

Date			Revenue Amount
7/1/2018	Beginning Balance		\$2,825.30
7/25/2018	Interest	2017-18 4th Qtr Interest - 2nd Distribution	\$119.30
TOTAL			\$2,944.60
Payment Date	Service Provider	Services Performed	Expenditure Amount
7/23/2018	Acculine Surveys	Property Survey	\$1,200.00
TOTAL CURF	RENT YEAR EXPENSES		\$1,200.00
TOTAL FUND	OS AVAILABLE AS OF 07/31/	2018	\$1,744.60

# Dehesa School District Capital Facilities Funds 25-19

7/31/2018

Current Year Project Activity			Revenue Amount
7/1/2018	Beginning Fund Balance		19,273.03
7/1/2018	Interest	2017-18 4th Qtr Interest	61.48
7/25/2018	Interest	2017-18 4th Qtr Interest - 2nd Distribution	28.02
Total			\$ 19,362.53
Payment Date	Service Provider	Services Performed	Expenditure Amount
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
TOTAL CURR	ENT YEAR EXPENSES		\$ -
TOTAL FUND	S AVAILABLE AS OF 07/31/2018		\$ 19,362.53

To:

Members of the Board

From:

Nancy Hauer

Subject: Dehesa School Enrollment

as of August 16, 2018

Me	eeting Date: July 19, 2018	
	Action	
	First Reading	
	Information	
	Presentation	
	Public Hearing	
	Roll Call Vote Required	
	Discussion	

# **Projected Enrollment** as of August 16, 2018

# By Grade Level TK...... 7 Kindergarten.....17 1st Grade ......14 2nd Grade ......15 3rd Grade ......17 4th Grade ......17 5th Grade ......17 6th Grade ......17 7th ......13 8th ......12

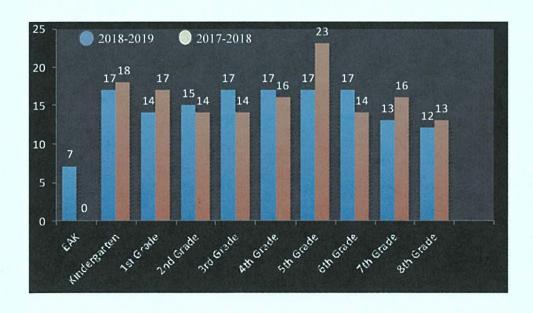
# **Enrollment** August 2017

By Grade Level	
EAK	0
Kindergarten	18
1st Grade	
2nd Grade	
3rd Grade	14
4th Grade	16
5th Grade	23
6th Grade	14
7th	16
8th	
	145

# **Inter District** Transfers

Students who live in our District but attend a different school

Students who live in another district but attend our school 70



To: Members of the Board	ers of the Board Meeting Date: August 16, 2018	
From: Nancy Hauer  Subject: Service Agreement between SDCOE and Dehesa School for Teacher Induction	<ul> <li>✓ Action</li> <li>☐ First Reading</li> <li>☐ Information</li> <li>☐ Presentation</li> <li>☐ Discussion</li> <li>☐ Public Hearing</li> <li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li> </ul>	

#### Background:

San Diego County Office of Education will provide Teacher Induction support to Preliminary and Level 1 certificated staff.

# Report:

The San Diego County Office of Education will partner with our district staff to provide a Commission-approved program that will allow Preliminary and Level 1 credential holders to meet the renewal requirements listed on the California Preliminary and Level 1 Credential. Per our 2016-2019 bargaining agreement, the district will incur the cost of the program in exchange for three years of service within the district.

#### Financial Impact:

Cost is dependent on how many teachers participate. The district is invoiced \$1,000.00 per participating teacher per year. In addition the district pays \$1,500.00 per year to the support teacher. This is a two year program.

#### Student Impact:

Student's educational experience is enhanced from quality, professionally trained staff.

### Recommendation:

Administration recommends approval of the Service Agreement between the San Diego County Superintendent of Schools and Dehesa School District for Teacher Induction Support.

# SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN SAN DIEGO COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS AND

# Dehesa School District

This Agreement is made and entered into by the <u>Dehesa School District</u>, hereinafter referred to as DISTRICT, and San Diego County Superintendent of Schools, hereinafter referred to as SDCOE.

- PURPOSE & SCOPE. SDCOE will provide Teacher Induction support to DISTRICT Preliminary and Level 1 credential holders. The purpose of the proposed partnership is to provide a Commission-approved program that will allow Preliminary and Level 1 credential holders to meet the renewal requirements listed on the California Preliminary and Level 1 Credential.
  - A. DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THIS MOU: DISTRICT shall undertake the following activities:
  - 1. Identify eligible Participating Teachers according to State criteria for eligibility.
  - 2. Provide timely notification of new hires eligible for induction to the program by October 1, 2018.
  - 3. Follow district-approved Support Provider selection procedures, understanding that the best match is by school/grade level/content.
  - 4. Ensure all Support Providers understand their responsibilities to, and the requirements of, the SDCOE Teacher Induction Program outlined in the Support Provider Memorandum of Understanding, including mandatory attendance to training for all new Support Providers.
  - 5. Provide release time for Support Providers, as needed, to observe Participating Teachers as required by program completion requirements.
  - 6. Provide release time for Participating Teachers to complete the two required classroom observations one time in the Fall and one time in the Spring.
  - 7. Upon request, participate in the evaluation of the SDCOE Teacher Induction Program.
  - 8. Identify a District Administrator to attend Advisory Committee meetings and participate in required accreditation activities.
  - 9. If DISTRICT has six or more Participating Teachers enrolled in the program, the district will identify a District Lead as the liaison between the district and the SDCOE Teacher Induction Program. The District Lead will:
    - a) Provide advice and assistance to both Support Providers and Participating Teachers.
    - b) Coordinate Support Provider/Participating Teacher pairing, verify the SDCOE pairing list, and notify SDCOE of any changes.

- Assist Participating Teachers and Support Providers in using Powerschool Learning (PSL) and accessing all assignments.
- d) Input and monitor grades in PSL for all Participating Teachers within the district, charter, private or non-public school. Grades are to be posted within 1 week of the SDCOE due date.
- e) Plan and facilitate Verification Meetings throughout the year.
- f) Attend all monthly District Lead meetings throughout the year. (If I am unable to attend, I will view the recordings.)
- g) Establish district, charter, private or non-public school due dates for all assignments prior to verification meetings.
- h) Communicate with program leadership as questions and needs arise.
- Notify program leadership if concerns arise about a Participating Teacher or Support Provider. This concern includes potential non-completion.
- j) Communicate with Support Providers consistently via e-mails, phone calls, meetings, etc.
- k) Facilitate end-of-the-year colloquium(s) in April or May.

#### B. SDCOE RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

SDCOE agrees to undertake the following activities:

- Maintain Commission-approved status with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing by establishing, maintaining, and submitting accurate records required as part of the accreditation process.
- 2. Provide "Support Provider Skill-Building" training for new Support Providers.
- 3. Maintain and monitor the learning management system, Powerschool Learning (PSL), for Support Providers and Participating Teachers.
- 4. Support District Leads to facilitate verification and other meetings for Support Providers and Participating Teachers.
- 5. Recommend only those candidates who successfully complete program requirements for a clear credential.
- 6. Maintain communication with District Leads through regularly scheduled District Lead meetings.
- 7. Maintain communication with districts through regularly scheduled Advisory Committee meetings.
- 8. Provide compensation for a District Lead position based on supporting 6 or more Participating Teachers. This compensation is based on a sliding scale.
- 2. TERM OF AGREEMENT. The Term of Contract shall begin September 1, 2018 and shall end on August 31, 2019.

- COMPENSATION. The total Contract cost shall be to invoice responsible party based on the option selected below:

   Invoice district \$1000 per Participating Teacher per year; District will pay Support Providers.
   Invoice district \$2500 per Participating Teacher per year; SDCOE will hire district-selected Support Providers as hourly limited-term employees pending completion of SDCOE's employment process, and pay up to \$1500 per Participating Teacher supported per year.
   Invoice teacher \$1000 per year; District will pay Support Providers.
   Invoice teacher \$2500 per year; SDCOE will hire district-selected Support Providers as hourly limited-term employees pending completion of employment process, and pay up to \$1500 per Participating Teacher support per year.

   Note: District/teacher will be invoiced the full amount for any drops after December 1, 2018.
   DISTRICT agrees to pay SDCOE the amount due for services provided to DISTRICT under the terms of this Agreement within 30 days of receipt of Invoice.
- 4. TERMINATION. This Agreement may be cancelled upon mutual written agreement between DISTRICT and SDCOE. In the event of cancellation of this Agreement, payment of fees for services provided will be immediately due and payable to SDCOE.
- 5. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. The parties understand that each of the parties and its employees, agents, officers, and associates are an Independent Contractor and not an employee, agent, officer, or associate of the other party. Funds will be used for administrative costs. Neither party will provide fringe benefits, including health insurance, holidays, paid vacation, worker's compensation, or any other employee benefit, for the benefit of the other party or its employees, agents, officers, and associates.
- 6. INDEMNIFICATION. Each party hereby agrees to Indemnify, defend, and hold the other party, including its officers, agents and employees, harmless from any claim, demand, loss, claim, or damage (including reasonable attorney fees) to the Indemnified party, or to other persons or property arising out of this Agreement, or the services to be performed hereunder, to the extent that the claim, demand, loss, claim or damage is caused by the indemnifying party's breach of any obligation contained in this Agreement or the intentional or negligent act of the indemnifying party or its officers, agents, and/or employees. This indemnity shall survive termination of this Agreement.

- 7. TOBACCO-FREE FACILITY. SDCOE is a tobacco-free facility. Tobacco use (smoked or smokeless) is prohibited at all times on all areas of SDCOE property.
- 8. GOVERNING LAW/VENUE. In the event of litigation, the Agreement and related matters shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue shall be with the appropriate State or Federal court located in San Diego County.
- 9. FINAL APPROVAL. This Agreement is of no force or effect until approved by signature by the San Diego County Superintendent of Schools or his designee, the Assistant Superintendent of Business Services.
- 10. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement represents the entire Agreement and understandings of the parties hereto and no prior writings, conversations, or representations of any nature shall be deemed to vary the provisions hereof. This Agreement may not be amended in any way except by a writing duly executed by both parties hereto.
- 11. CONTACT INFORMATION.

#### SDCOE:

Chris Reising, Executive Director Human Resources 6401 Linda Vista Rd. San Diego, CA 92111-7319 Telephone: (858) 292-3588

Email: creising@sdcoe.net

### DISTRICT:

(Name and Title of person signing for District)		
(Address)		
(Address)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(Telephone number)	 (Email)	

<ol> <li>COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement (and any amendments) may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, together, shall constitute one and the same instrument. Documents delivered electronically shall be valid and binding.</li> </ol>	
IN WITNESS WHERE OF, the parties hereto have execute	d this Agreement.
SAN DIEGO COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS:	
By (Authorized Signature)	Date
Michael Simonson Assistant Superintendent, Business Services	
DISTRICT:	
District/Private/NPS or Charter School Name	
By (Authorized Signature)	Date
Name (Type or Print)	
Title	

•		

Participating Teacher Invoice, Informational Only. Do Not Share with Participating Teachers.

# 2018-19 (\$1,000) Payment Agreement

SDCOE Teacher Induction Program, Payment Agreement \$1,000 Please answer the question below to confirm you understand the following:

* Required
1. Email address *
2. Enter First and Last Name *
Step 1, Complete all prompts below
<ol> <li>First payment is due upon enrollment in SDCOE's Teacher Induction program. The remaining tuition will be scheduled to be paid in full in 4 consecutive monthly payments. Paid in full by February 1, 2019. *</li> <li>Check all that apply.</li> </ol>
[ ] I understand
4. SDCOE will not provide information including verification of completing year 1 or year 2 of the program, grades to universities, or program transcripts until all payments have been received and processed. * Check all that apply.
I understand
5. I will be recommended for a Clear credential upon successful completion of SDCOE's Teacher Induction prorgam once all payments have been received and processed. * Check all that apply.
[ ] I understand
<ol> <li>If I have an outstanding balance at the completion of Year 1, I will not be able to enroll in Year 2 of SDCOE's Teacher Induction program. *</li> </ol>
Check all that apply.
I understand
7. I will be dropped from SDCOE's Teacher Induction program if payments are over 15 days past due. *  Check all that apply.
I understand

8. The SDCOE's Teacher Induction Program is a two-year program. Tuition is \$1000 per year. Upon registration, completing this form confirms that you understand the program tuition, schedule, and responsibilities. \*

Check all that apply.

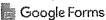
| | | understand

# Step 2, Submit payment

Once you click 'Submit', the payment link will be in the receipt response from Google. Please complete payment immediately after submitting this form. Thank you.

A copy of your responses will be emailed to the address you provided

Powered by



Participating Teacher Invoice, Informational Only. Do not share with Participating Teachers.

# 2018-19 Payment Agreement (\$2,500)

SDCOE Teacher Induction Program, Payment Agreement \$2,500 Please answer the question below to confirm you understand the following:

\* Required 1. Email address \* Step 1, Complete all prompts below 2. Enter First and Last Name \* 3. First payment is due upon enrollment in SDCOE's Teacher Induction program. The remaining tuition will be scheduled to be paid in full in 4 consecutive monthly payments. Paid in full by February 1, 2019. \* Check all that apply. I understand 4. SDCOE will not provide information including verification of completing year 1 or year 2 of the program, grades to universities, or program transcripts until all payments have been received and processed. \* Check all that apply. I understand I will be recommended for a Clear credential upon successful completion of SDCOE's Teacher Induction program once all payments have been received and processed. \* Check all that apply. I understand 6. If I have an outstanding balance at the completion of Year 1, I will not be able to enroll in Year 2 of SDCOE's Teacher Induction program. \* Check all that apply. I understand 7. I will be dropped from SDCOE's Teacher Induction program if payments are over 15 days past due. \*

Check all that apply.

I understand

8. The SDCOE's Teacher Induction program is a two-year program. Tuition is \$2500 per year. Upon registration, completing this form confirms that you understand the program tuition, schedule, and responsibilities. \*

Check all that apply.

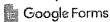
| | understand

# Step 2, Submit payment

Once you click 'Submit', the payment link will be in the receipt response from Google. Please complete payment immediately after submitting this form. Thank you.

A copy of your responses will be emailed to the address you provided

Powered by



To:	Members of the Board	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018	
From: Subject:	Nancy Hauer  Edupoint Invoice	<ul> <li>✓ Action</li> <li>☐ First Reading</li> <li>☐ Information</li> <li>☐ Presentation</li> <li>☐ Discussion</li> <li>☐ Public Hearing</li> <li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li> </ul>	

# Background:

Last year we utilized Midas for our report cards. We were not pleased with their performance and timelines they provided.

# Report:

This year we are utilizing Edupoint for our online report cards. Report cards will be created for all grade levels.

### Financial Impact:

The total cost is \$6,000.00.

# Student Impact:

It is imperative that all students are provided with standards based report cards.

### Recommendation:

Administration recommends approval of the invoice for Edupoint so that our standards based report cards can be created.



# 1955 South Val Vista Drive, Suite 200 Mesa, Arizona 85204 Price Quote

Date:

7/26/2018

Deborah S. Adolphs

**Edupoint Representative** 

Quote Number: 20180726-1 School District: Dehesa School District Michelle Ackerman, Student Information Systems Supervisor **Integrated Technology Services** San Diego County Office of Education 6401 Linda Vista Road San Diego, CA 92111 Phone: 858.569.5461 Email: michelle.ackerman@sdcoe.net Create (12) Kinder – 5<sup>th</sup> Grades English & Spanish Report Cards Statement of Work: Gregorio Yglecias Specialist: Fee: (12) Report Cards @ \$500 per Report Card Total: \$ 6,000 Estimated Completion Date: August 31, 2018 Estimated completion date is dependent upon receipt of the signed quote no later than August 20, 2018. If applicable, Sales Tax will be applied. The District will be invoiced as services are performed. A Purchase Order is needed along with this signed quote to proceed. Acceptance San Diego County Office of Education Date Representative

This quotation is valid for thirty (30) days, unless otherwise extended in writing by an authorized representative of Edupoint Educational Systems, LLC.

July 27, 2018 Date

То:	Members of the Board	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018	
From: Subject:	Nancy Hauer Resolution 2018-8-1	<ul> <li>✓ Action</li> <li>☐ First Reading</li> <li>☐ Information</li> <li>☐ Presentation</li> <li>☐ Discussion</li> <li>☐ Public Hearing</li> <li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li> </ul>	

### Background:

The State Allocation Board and the Office of Public School Construction require certain forms to be completed by applicants to determine eligibility for state funding.

#### Report:

The State Allocation Board requires that the District Governing Board adopt a resolution supporting the eligibility determination and funding applications. The Board designates Nancy Hauer and Christina Becker as the authorized District representatives for the purpose of making eligibility determinations under the School Facilities Program.

### Financial Impact:

None

# Student Impact:

Eligibility to support the next phase of construction supports students with the opportunity to have new classrooms.

#### Recommendation:

Administration recommends approval of Resolution 2018-8-1.

#### Resolution No. 2018-8-1

#### Resolution of the Dehesa School District

Supporting the Application for Eligibility Determination and Funding For the State School Facility Program (SAB 50-03 and 50-04 Forms)

Whereas, the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998 at Chapter 12.5, part 10, Division I commencing with section 17070.10 et seq. of the Education Code provides for a State Facility Program; and

Whereas, the State Allocation Board (SAB) has adopted regulations to implement the School Facility Program; and

Whereas, the SAB and Office of the Public School Construction require certain forms be completed by an applicant school district to determine eligibility for state funding and the School Facility Program and receive funding from same; and

Whereas, the SAB requires that the District Governing Board adopt a resolution supporting the eligibility determination application as required by Form SAB 50-03 and the funding application as required by form SAB 50-04 as needed;

Now therefore, be it resolved by the Governing Board of the Dehesa School District in support of the District's application for eligibility determination and funding under the School Facilities Program the following:

- Section 1. The board hereby designates Nancy Hauer and Christina Becker, as the authorized District representatives to complete and certify SAB Form 50-03 as required for purposes of making an eligibility determination under the School Facilities Program.
- Section 2. The District's designated representative may calculate the District's Eligibility as required by Form 50-03.
- Section 3. The District's designated representatives shall use discretion as to whether to request the SAB to review its eligibility determination prior to submission of the Application for Funding Form SAB 50-04.
- Section 4. The board hereby directs the authorized District representative to apply to the SAB via the OPSC for funding under the School Facilities Program.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Governing Board of the Dehesa School District and hereby ordered that effective August 16th, 2018,

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 16th day of August, 2018, by said Governing Board by the following vote:

Ayes:	
Noes:	
Abstain:	
Absent:	
Attest:	Governing Board of the Dehesa School District
Clerk of the Board	
	President Board of Dehesa School
	District

# DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT

Го:	Members of the Board and Supt. Nancy Hauer	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018		
	Supt. Namey Hadei	☑ Action		
From:	Anna Buxbaum	☐ First Reading ☐ Information		
Subject:	Resolution to Close Building Fund	<ul><li>□ Presentation</li><li>□ Discussion</li></ul>		
		<ul><li>☐ Public Hearing</li><li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li></ul>		

Background:

The Dehesa Building Fund was established by authority of Education Code 15146 to account separately for proceeds from the sale of bonds.

Report:

The Dehesa Building Fund is no longer required as all Bond related construction projects were completed in the 2017-18 fiscal year. The closure of the fund will allow the remaining balance to be transferred to the Dehesa General Fund. Transactions of minor interest and adjustments after the closure will be applied to the General Fund.

#### Financial Impact:

NA

#### Student Impact:

NA

#### Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board adopt the resolution to close the Dehesa Building Fund.

## RESOLUTION

# Dehesa School District Resolution Number 2018-8-2 Resolution to close Dehesa Building Fund And Transfer Balances to Dehesa Elementary General Fund

On motion of Member	, Seconded by
Member	, Seconded by , the following resolution is adopted:
WHEREASDehesa School District) is duly authorized and existi	strict, County of San Diego, State of California ng under the law of said state: and
WHEREAS, school districts are authoestablish a restricted fund known as th	rized by Education Code section _15146_ to theDehesa Building Fund; and
WHEREAS, the _Dehesa Building _ l _Construction from the proceeds of Proceeds of Proceeds of Proceeds of Proceeds of Proceeds are proceeds.	Fund established by the District for the purpose of roposition M and D General Obligation Bonds is
WHEREAS, a balance of \$244.60	remains in the fund.
THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the restricted fund with the San Diego CombuildingFund.	hat theDehesa _ School District shall close the ounty Auditor and Treasurer namedDehesa
PASSED AND ADOPTED by the go following vote:  AYES:	verning Board on by the
NOES:	
ABSENT:	
STATE OF CALIFORNIA )	
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO	e SS. )
the foregoing is a full, true, and corre	ary of the Governing Board, do hereby certify that ct copy of the resolution duly passed and adopted by ad conducted meeting held on said date.
	Clerk / Secretary of Governing Board

# DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT

Го:	Members of the Board and Supt. Nancy Hauer	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018  ☑ Action			
From:	Anna Buxbaum	First Reading Information			
Subject:	Resolution to Close Deferred Maintenance Fund	<ul><li>□ Presentation</li><li>□ Discussion</li><li>□ Public Hearing</li><li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li></ul>			

Background:

The Dehesa Deferred Maintenance Fund was established by authority of Education Code 17582 to account separately for revenues that are restricted or committed for deferred maintenance purposes.

Report:

The Dehesa Deferred Maintenance Fund is no longer required. The closure of the fund will allow the remaining balance to be transferred to the Dehesa General Fund. Transactions of minor interest and adjustments after the closure will be applied to the General Fund.

#### Financial Impact:

NΙΔ

#### Student Impact:

NA

#### Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board adopt the resolution to close the Dehesa Deferred Maintenance Fund.

### RESOLUTION

## Dehesa School District

# Resolution Number <u>2018-8-3</u> Resolution to close Dehesa Building Fund And Transfer Balances to Dehesa Elementary General Fund

On motion of Member	, Seconded by , the following resolution is adopted:
	rict, County of San Diego, State of California
WHEREAS, school districts are author establish a restricted fund known as the	ized by Education Code section _17582_ to Dehesa Deferred Maintenance_ Fund; and
WHEREAS, the _Dehesa Deferred Ma the purpose of _deferred maintenance_	intenance _ Fund established by the District for _ is no longer required:
WHEREAS, a balance of _\$1.97 rer	nains in the fund.
THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, th restricted fund with the San Diego Cou Deferred Maintenance Fund.	at theDehesa _ School District shall close the unty Auditor and Treasurer namedDehesa
PASSED AND ADOPTED by the gov following vote:	erning Board on by the
AYES:	
NOES:	
ABSENT:	
STATE OF CALIFORNIA	) ) ss.
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO	)
I,, Clerk / Secreta the foregoing is a full, true, and correct the said Board at a regularly called and	ry of the Governing Board, do hereby certify that t copy of the resolution duly passed and adopted by I conducted meeting held on said date.
	Clerk / Secretary of Governing Board

# **DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT**

To:	Members of the Board and	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018		
	Supt. Nancy Hauer	☑ Action		
From:	Anna Buxbaum	☐ First Reading		
FIOIII.	Aillia Buxbaulli	☐ Information		
Subject:	Approval for Purchase of Lunch Tables	Presentation		
		Discussion		
		Public Hearing		
		☑ Roll Call Vote Required		

#### Background:

Improvements necessary at Dehesa School District include the replacement of exterior lunch tables. Durability, the ability to withstand the elements, and comfort of students were the most important considerations in selecting the exterior lunch tables.

#### Report:

Heavy duty, aluminum tables are the most durable and functional option to replace the current tables. A quote from School Specialty Furniture and Equipment is attached for your review.

#### Financial Impact:

Cost of \$7,364.93 will be paid from the Special Resource Fund (Fund 17-42)

#### Student Impact:

NA

#### Recommendation:

It is recommended the Board approve the purchase of aluminum lunch tables from School Specialty Furniture and Equipment.

# DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT Request for Quote Results Outdoor Lunch Tables

Contractor/Vendor		8 Ft Aluminum Table		8 Ft Vinyl Coated Table	
School Specialty Furniture & Equipment	\$	7,364.93		NA	
Dave Bang Associates, Inc.	\$	13,032.37	\$	8,997.39	
Virco		NA	\$	17,780.40	



Send Orders & Correspondence SCHOOL SPECIALTY

FURNITURE

100 PARAGON PARKWAY MANSFIELD, OH 44903

Toll Free Phone: (888) 388-3224 Toll Free Fax : (800) 775-8314 QUOTE

Quote Number : 7787451263 (Ver. 1)

**451263 (Ver. 1)** Page **1** of 1

Effective Date : 26-APR-2018

Expiration Date : 25 M 2018 Sopt.8, 2018

Sales Rep : AVRAM, NANCY

Phone

Email : nancy.avram@schoolspecialty.com

Customer No. : 232555

Ship To : DEHESA ELEM SCHOOL DISTRICT

4612 DEHESA RD

EL CAJON CA 92019-2922

Ship To Attn

BIII To : DEHESA ELEM SCHOOL DISTRICT

4612 DEHESA RD

EL CAJON CA 92019-2922

Supplier Lead Time

Invoice Terms Free Shipping : 30 NET : Yes

**Delivery Method** 

: Inside

Location

: One Location

Installation : By SSI

Notes:

Qty	Ordered Item Number	SSI Item Number	Description	Net Price	Ext. Price
12		1617336E	TABLE ALL ALUMINUM 8FT 2X10 SEATS 2IN SQUARE PORTABLE FRAME	569.60	6835.20
4	*****	1594955	TARLE ALL ALLIMINIUM 16ET 2Y10 SEATS 2IN SO DORTARLE ERAME	1286.61	5146.44

Sub Total : \$11981.64

Tax:

529.73 **\$928.58** 

Shipping & Handling:

\$0.00

Total:

\$12010.22

Total 7364.93

# **DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT**

То:	Members of the Board	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018		
From: Subject:	Nancy Hauer  Policy Updates E0420.41, BP/AR3514, BP3514BP/AR3516	<ul> <li>✓ Action</li> <li>☐ First Reading</li> <li>☐ Information</li> <li>☐ Presentation</li> <li>☐ Discussion</li> <li>☐ Public Hearing</li> <li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li> </ul>		
		I Tron our voto regunou		

<u>Background:</u> The Board policies are periodically updated in Gamut. The District is trying to maintain updated polices and not get behind as in previous years.

Report £0420.41 Exhibit updated to reflect new laws affecting requirements for charter schools including AB1360 which clarifies that the charter school's admission preferences must be approved by the district board, AB 830 which appeals the high school exit exam requirement, AB1360 which requires parental notification that parent involvement is not a requirement for enrollment in charter schools, AB699 which requires charter schools to adopt a policy consistent with the model policy on immigration enforcement, AB2097 which prohibits the collection of social security numbers, AB841 which prohibits advertising of nonnutritious foods or beverages, SB250 which requires parental notification within 10 days of a negative meal account balance and prohibits different treatment of students with unpaid meal fees and SB138 which requires very high poverty schools to apply to provide lunch and/or breakfast free of charge to all students. BP/AR 3514 Policy and Regulation updated to reflect new law AB746 which provides that if a community water system finds lead above specified levels in a school's potable water system, the district must notify parents/guardians, shut down fountains and faucets, and provide a source of water to students. Regulation also updates material related to particulate filters in school buses and carbon monoxide detectors to reflect current law. BP3514.1 Policy updated to reflect legal requirements regarding toxic arts and craft supplies. BP/AR3516 Policy expands paragraph on the involvement of staff and community groups in plan development. Policy also adds training on staff responsibilities in an emergency or disaster, clarifies staff's legal obligation to serve as disaster workers, and clarifies that board members are not considered disaster workers. Regulation expands prevention strategies to increase the security of school facilities, expand crisis communication methods to include social media and electronic communications.

Financial Impact: None

Student Impact: Effective governance has a significant impact on student achievement.

<u>Recommendation:</u> Administration recommends approval of the updated Board Policies, Exhibits and Administrative Regulations.

#### **Exhibit**

#### **Charter School Oversight**

E 0420.41

#### Philosophy, Goals, Objectives and Comprehensive Plans

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR CHARTER SCHOOLS

Charter schools shall be subject to the terms of their charters, any memorandum of understanding with their chartering authority, and other legal requirements that are expressly applicable to charter schools, including, but not limited to, requirements that each charter school:

- 1. Be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies, employment practices, and all other operations (Education Code 47605)
- 2. Not discriminate against any student on the basis of the characteristics listed in Education Code 220 (Education Code 47605)
- 3. Not charge tuition (Education Code 47605)
- 4. Not charge student fees for any activity that is an integral component of the educational program, except as authorized by those Education Code provisions that explicitly apply to charter schools
- 5. Adhere to all laws establishing the minimum age for public school attendance (Education Code 47610)
- 6. Serve students who are California residents and who, if over 19 years of age, are continuously enrolled in a public school and making "satisfactory progress" toward a high school diploma as defined in 5 CCR 11965 (Education Code 47612)
- 7. Serve students with disabilities in the same manner as such students are served in other district schools (Education Code 47646, 56145)
- 8. Admit all students who wish to attend the school, according to the following criteria and procedures:
- a. Admission to the charter school shall not be determined according to the student's or parent/guardian's place of residence within the state, except that any existing public school converting partially or entirely to a charter school shall adopt and maintain a policy giving admission preference to students who reside within the school's former attendance area. (Education Code 47605)

If a charter school will be physically located in a public elementary school attendance area in which 50 percent or more of the student enrollment is eligible for free or reduced-price

meals, it may also establish an admission preference for students who are currently enrolled in the public elementary school and for students who reside in the public school attendance area. (Education Code 47605.3)

- b. If the number of students who wish to attend the charter school exceeds the school's capacity, attendance shall be determined by a public random drawing, with preference extended to students currently attending the charter school and students who reside in the district, except as provided for in Education Code 47614.5. (Education Code 47605)
- c. Other admission preferences may be permitted by the Governing Board of the district on an individual school basis consistent with law. (Education Code 47605)
- 9. Immediately enroll a homeless student, except where such enrollment would conflict with Education Code 47605(d) (Education Code 48850; 42 USC 11431-11435)
- 10. Comply with the requirements of Education Code 48850-48859 regarding the enrollment and placement of foster youth (Education Code 48853.5, 48859)
- 11. If the school offers a kindergarten program: (Education Code 48000)
- a. Offer a transitional kindergarten (TK) program to students whose fifth birthday is from September 2 through December 2
- b. Ensure that any credentialed teacher first assigned to teach a TK class after July 1, 2015 meets the qualifications specified in Education Code 48000 by August 1, 2020
- 12. Require its teachers to hold a certificate, permit, or other document issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) equivalent to that which a teacher in other public schools would be required to hold (Education Code 47605)
- 13. Provide annual training on child abuse and neglect reporting requirements to employees and persons working on the school's behalf who are mandated reporters, within the first six weeks of each school year or within six weeks of employment (Education Code 44691)
- 14. Not hire any person who has been convicted of a violent or serious felony except as otherwise provided by law, and, if the school contracts with an entity for specified services, verify that any employee of that entity who will have contact with students has had a criminal background check (Education Code 44830.1, 45122.1, 45125.1)
- 15. Report to the CTC any change in a certificated employee's employment status (dismissal, nonreelection, resignation, suspension, unpaid administrative leave for more than 10 days, retirement, or other decision not to employ or reemploy) as a result of an allegation of misconduct or while an allegation of misconduct is pending (Education Code 44030.5)
- 16. Meet the requirements of Education Code 47611 regarding the State Teachers' Retirement System (Education Code 47610)

- 17. Meet the requirements of Government Code 3540-3549.3 related to collective bargaining in public education employment (Education Code 47611.5)
- 18. If the school serves students in grades 7-12, adopt a policy on suicide prevention, intervention, and postvention with specified components (Education Code 215)
- 19. If the school serves students in grade 9, adopt a fair, objective, and transparent mathematics placement policy with specified components (Education Code 51224.7)
- 20. Meet all statewide standards and conduct any statewide assessments applicable to noncharter public schools (Education Code 47605, 47612.5, 60605)
- 21. Grant a high school diploma to any student who completed grade 12 in the 2003-04 through 2014-15 school year and met all applicable graduation requirements other than the passage of the high school exit examination (Education Code 51413)
- 22. Offer at least the number of instructional minutes required by law for the grade levels provided by the charter school (Education Code 47612.5)
- 23. If the school provides independent study, meet the requirements of Education Code 51745-51749.3, except that the school may be allowed to offer courses required for graduation solely through independent study as an exception to Education Code 51745(e) (Education Code 47612.5, 51747.3; 5 CCR 11705)
- 24. Identify and report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI) any portion of its average daily attendance that is generated through nonclassroom-based instruction, including, but not limited to, independent study, home study, work study, and distance and computer-based education (Education Code 47612.5, 47634.2; 5 CCR 11963.2)
- 25. If the school offers competitive athletics, annually post on the school's web site or on the web site of the charter operator the total enrollment of the school classified by gender, the number of students who participate in competitive athletics classified by gender, and the number of boys' and girls' teams classified by sport and by competition level (Education Code 221.9)
- 26. If the school offers an athletic program, annually provide information sheets about concussions/head injuries and sudden cardiac arrest to athletes and their parents/guardians, which must be signed and returned to the school before the athlete initiates practice or competition. In the event that an athlete is suspected of sustaining a concussion or head injury, passes out, or faints during or immediately after participation in an athletic activity, he/she shall be immediately removed from the activity for the remainder of the day and shall not be permitted to return to the activity until he/she is evaluated by a licensed health care provider and receives written clearance to do so. (Education Code 33479-33479.5, 49475)
- 27. On a regular basis, consult with parents/guardians and teachers regarding the school's educational programs (Education Code 47605)

- 28. Notify parents/guardians of applicant students and currently enrolled students that parental involvement is not a requirement for acceptance to, or continued enrollment at, the charter school (Education Code 47605)
- 29. Provide students the right to exercise freedom of speech and of the press including, but not limited to, the use of bulletin boards; the distribution of printed materials or petitions; the wearing of buttons, badges, and other insignia; and the right of expression in official publications (Education Code 48907, 48950)
- 30. Adopt policy that is consistent with the model policy developed by the California Attorney General addressing the school's response to immigration enforcement, notify parents/guardians of their children's right to a free public education regardless of immigration status or religious beliefs, prohibit the collection of information or documents regarding the immigration status of students or their family members, and fulfill other requirements of Education Code 234.7
- 31. Not collect or solicit social security numbers or the last four digits of social security numbers from students or their parents/guardians unless otherwise required to do so by state or federal law (Education Code 49076.7)
- 32. Maintain written contemporaneous records that document all student attendance and make these records available for audit and inspection (Education Code 47612.5)
- 33. If a student subject to compulsory full-time education is expelled or leaves the charter school without graduating or completing the school year for any reason, notify the Superintendent of the school district of the student's last known address within 30 days and, upon request, provide that district with a copy of the student's cumulative record, including a transcript of grades or report card, and health information (Education Code 47605)
- 34. If the school serves high school students, submit to the Student Aid Commission, for use in the Cal Grant program, the grade point average (GPA) of all students in grade 12 and verification of high school graduation or its equivalent for students who graduated in the prior academic year. However, such information shall not be submitted when students opt out or are permitted by the rules of the Student Aid Commission to provide test scores in lieu of the GPA. (Education Code 69432.9, 69432.92)
- 35. Develop a transportation safety plan that includes procedures to ensure that a student is not left unattended on a school bus, student activity bus, or child care motor vehicle and procedures and standards for designating an adult chaperone, other than the driver, to accompany students on a school activity bus (Education Code 39831.3)
- 36. Comply with the California Building Standards Code as adopted and enforced by the local building enforcement agency with jurisdiction over the area in which the charter school is located, unless the charter school facility meets either of the following conditions: (Education Code 47610, 47610.5)

- a. The facility complies with the Field Act pursuant to Education Code 17280-17317 and 17365-17374.
- b. The facility is exclusively owned or controlled by an entity that is not subject to the California Building Standards Code, including, but not limited to, the federal government.
- 37. Provide reasonable accommodations on campus to a lactating student to express breast milk, breastfeed an infant child, or address other needs related to breastfeeding (Education Code 222)
- 38. Ensure the availability and proper use of emergency epinephrine auto-injectors by: (Education Code 49414)
- a. Providing school nurses or other voluntary, trained personnel with at least one regular and one junior device for elementary schools and, for secondary schools, one regular device if there are no students who require a junior device
- b. Distributing a notice at least once per school year to all staff requesting volunteers and describing the training that volunteers will receive
- c. Providing defense and indemnification to volunteers for any and all civil liability from such administration
- 39. If the school chooses to make an opioid antagonist available to persons suffering, or reasonably believed to be suffering, from an opioid overdose, comply with the requirements of Education Code 49414.3, including, but not limited to, providing training to personnel who volunteer to administer the opioid antagonist
- 40. If the school participates in the National School Lunch and/or Breakfast program, not promote any food or beverage during the school day that does not comply with state nutritional standards pursuant to Education Code 49430-49434, and not participate in a corporate incentive program that offers free or discounted non-nutritious foods or beverages as rewards for students who reach certain academic goals (Education Code 49431.9)
- 41. If the school participates in the National School Lunch and/or Breakfast program, notify parents/guardians within 10 days of their child's meal account reaching a negative balance; ensure that a student with unpaid school meal fees is not shamed, treated differently, or served a meal that differs from other students; and prohibit student discipline from resulting in the denial or delay of a nutritionally adequate meal (Education Code 49557.5)
- 42. If the school participates in the National School Lunch and/or Breakfast program and is a very high poverty school, as defined, apply to the California Department of Education (CDE) to provide lunch and/or breakfast free of charge to all students under a federal universal service provision (Education Code 49564)

- 43. Promptly respond to all reasonable inquiries from the district, the county office of education, or the SPI, including, but not limited to, inquiries regarding the school's financial records (Education Code 47604.3)
- 44. Annually prepare and submit financial reports to the district Governing Board and the County Superintendent of Schools in accordance with the following reporting cycle:
- a. By July 1, a preliminary budget for the current fiscal year. For a charter school in its first year of operation, financial statements submitted with the charter petition pursuant to Education Code 47605(g) will satisfy this requirement. (Education Code 47604.33)
- b. By July 1, an update of the school's goals and the actions to achieve those goals as identified in the charter, developed using the local control and accountability plan template adopted by the State Board of Education. This report shall include a review of the progress toward the goals, an assessment of the effectiveness of the specific actions toward achieving the goals, a description of changes the school will make to the specific actions as a result of the review and assessment, and a listing and description of expenditures for the fiscal year implementing the specific actions. (Education Code 47604.33, 47606.5, 52064)

When conducting this review, the governing body of the school may consider qualitative information including, but not limited to, findings that result from any school quality reviews conducted pursuant to Education Code 52052 or any other reviews. To the extent practicable, data shall be reported in a manner consistent with how information is reported on a school accountability report card. The update shall be developed in consultation with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents/guardians and students. (Education Code 47606.5)

- c. By December 15, an interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through October 31. (Education Code 47604.33)
- d. By March 15, a second interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through January 31. (Education Code 47604.33)
- e. By September 15, a final unaudited report for the full prior year. The report submitted to the Board shall include an annual statement of all the charter school's receipts and expenditures for the preceding fiscal year. (Education Code 42100, 47604.33)
- f. By December 15, a copy of the charter school's annual, independent financial audit report for the preceding fiscal year, unless the charter school's audit is encompassed in the district's audit. The audit report shall also be submitted to the State Controller and the California Department of Education. (Education Code 47605)
- 45. Post specified information related to the prohibition against discrimination under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 in a prominent and conspicuous location on the school web site or on the web site of the charter operator (Education Code 221.61)

- 46. If a direct-funded charter school, adopt and implement uniform complaint procedures to resolve complaints of unlawful discrimination or alleged violation of a state or federal law or regulation governing educational programs, in accordance with 5 CCR 4600-4670 (5 CCR 4600)
- 47. Annually adopt a school accountability report card (Education Code 47612; California Constitution, Article 16, Section 8.5)

In addition, charter schools shall comply with the state and federal constitutions, applicable federal laws, and state laws that apply to governmental agencies in general, such as the Brown Act requirements in Government Code 54950-54963 and the conflict of interest laws in Government Code 1090-1099 and 87100-91014.

(5/16 7/17) 5/18

Exhibit adopted:

# **Board Policy**

#### **Environmental Safety**

BP 3514

#### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

The Governing Board recognizes its obligation to provide a safe and healthy environment at school facilities for students, staff, and community members. The Superintendent or designee shall regularly assess school facilities to identify environmental health risks and shall develop strategies to prevent and/or mitigate environmental hazards. He/she shall consider the proven effectiveness of various options, anticipated short-term and long-term costs and/or savings to the district, and the potential impact on staff and students, including the impact on student achievement and attendance.

```
(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)
(cf. 0400 - Comprehensive Plans)
(cf. 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures)
(cf. 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan)
(cf. 3516.3 - Earthquake Emergency Procedure System)
(cf. 3517 - Facilities Inspection)
(cf. 4157/4257/4357 - Employee Safety)
(cf. 5142 - Safety)
(cf. 7111 - Evaluating Existing Buildings)
```

Such strategies shall focus on maximizing healthy indoor air quality; monitoring the quality of outdoor air and adjusting outdoor activities as necessary; reducing exposure to vehicle emissions; minimizing exposure to lead and mercury; reducing the risk of unsafe drinking water; inspecting and properly abating asbestos; appropriately storing, using, and disposing of potentially hazardous substances; using effective least toxic pest management practices; reducing the risk of foodborne illness; and addressing any other environmental hazards identified during facilities inspections.

```
(cf. 3510 - Green School Operations)
(cf. 3513.3 - Tobacco-Free Schools)
(cf. 3514.1 - Hazardous Substances)
(cf. 3514.2 - Integrated Pest Management)
(cf. 3516.5 - Emergency Schedules)
(cf. 3540 - Transportation)
(cf. 3541.1 - Transportation for School-Related Trips)
(cf. 3542 - School Bus Drivers)
(cf. 3550 - Food Service/Child Nutrition Program)
(cf. 5141.23 - Asthma Management)
(cf. 5141.7 - Sun Safety)
(cf. 5142.2 - Safe Routes to School Program)
(cf. 6142.7 - Physical Education and Activity)
(cf. 6163.2 - Animals at School)
```

(cf. 7150 - Site Selection and Development)

In developing strategies to promote healthy school environments, the Superintendent or designee may consult and collaborate with local environmental protection agencies, health agencies, water boards, and other community organizations.

(cf. 1020 - Youth Services)

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the district's maintenance and facilities staff, bus drivers, food services staff, teachers, and other staff as appropriate with professional development regarding their responsibilities in implementing strategies to improve and maintain environmentally safe and healthy schools.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development) (cf. 4231 - Staff Development) (cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify the Board, staff, parents/guardians, students, and/or governmental agencies, as appropriate, if an environmental hazard is discovered at a school site. The notification shall provide information about the district's actions to remedy the hazard and may recommend health screening of staff and students.

(cf. 5141.6 - School Health Services)

Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

17002 Definition of "good repair"

17070.75 Facilities inspection

17582 Deferred maintenance fund

17590 Asbestos abatement fund

17608-17614 Healthy Schools Act of 2000, least toxic pest management practices

32080-32081 Carbon monoxide devices

32240-32245 Lead-Safe Schools Protection Act

48980.3 Notification of pesticides

49410-49410.7 Asbestos materials containment or removal

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL CODE

11401-12408 Pest control operations and agricultural chemicals

13180-13188 Healthy Schools Act of 2000, least toxic pest management practices

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

3543.2 Scope of representation; right to negotiate safety conditions

HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

105400-105430 Indoor environmental quality

113700-114437 California Retail Food Code, sanitation and safety requirements

116277 Lead testing of potable water at schools and requirements to remedy

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

14010 Standards for school site selection

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 8

337-339 Hazardous substances list

340-340.2 Occupational safety and health, rights of employees

1528-1537 Construction safety orders; exposure to hazards

5139-5223 Control of hazardous substances

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 13

2025 Retrofitting of diesel school buses

2480 Vehicle idling

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 17

35001-36100 Lead abatement services

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 22

64670-64679 Lead and copper in drinking water

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24

915.1-915.7 California Building Standards Code; carbon monoxide devices

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 7

136-136y Use of pesticides

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 15

2601-2629 Control of toxic substances

2641-2656 Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42

1758 Food safety and inspections

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 40

141.1-141.723 Drinking water standards

745.61-745.339 Lead-based paint standards

763.80-763.99 Asbestos-containing materials in schools

763.120-763.123 Asbestos worker protections

#### Management Resources:

CSBA PUBLICATIONS

Indoor Air Quality: Governing Board Actions for Creating Healthy School Environments,

Policy Brief, July 2008

Asthma Management in the Schools, Policy Brief, March 2008

Food Safety Requirements, Fact Sheet, October 2007

Sun Safety in Schools, Policy Brief, July 2006

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

School Site Selection and Approval Guide, 2000

Indoor Air Quality, A Guide for Educators, 1995

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES PUBLICATIONS

Report to the Legislature: Lead Hazards in California's Public Elementary Schools and Child Care Facilities, April 1998

CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY: AIR RESOURCES BOARD PUBLICATIONS

Facts about Truck and Bus Regulation School Bus Provisions, rev. March 22, 2011 CALIFORNIA STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD PUBLICATIONS

Frequently Asked Questions about Lead Testing of Drinking Water in California Schools; Updated for Assembly Bill 746/Health and Safety Code 116277, December 15, 2017 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT PUBLICATIONS

K-12 Occupancy Classification and Load Factors, IR A-26, rev. April 18, 2012

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY PUBLICATIONS

A Citizen's Guide to Radon: The Guide to Protecting Yourself and Your Family from Radon, 2016

Healthy School Environments Assessment Tool, rev. 2015

Indoor Air Quality Tools for Schools, rev. 2009

Mold Remediation in Schools and Commercial Buildings, September 2008

The ABCs of Asbestos in Schools, rev. August 2003

How to Manage Asbestos in School Buildings: AHERA Designated Person's Self-Study Guide, 1996

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

AirNow: http://www.airnow.gov

American Association of School Administrators: http://www.aasa.org

California Air Resources Board: http://www.arb.ca.gov

California Building Standards: http://www.bsc.ca.gov/codes.aspx

California Department of Education, Health and Safety: http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/fa/hs

California Department of Pesticide Regulation: http://www.cdpr.ca.gov

California Department of Public Health: http://www.cdph.ca.gov

California State Water Resources Control Board: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: http://www.cdc.gov Consumer Product Safety Commission: http://www.cpsc.gov

National Center for Environmental Health: http://www.cdc.gov/nceh Occupational Safety and Health Administration: http://www.osha.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: http://www.epa.gov

(7/01 7/08) 5/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Administrative Regulation**

**Environmental Safety** 

AR 3514

#### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

The Superintendent may designate and train one or more employees to oversee and coordinate the district's environmental safety program(s). The responsibilities of the coordinator(s) shall include, but are not limited to, overseeing assessments of district facilities, recommending strategies for the prevention and mitigation of environmental health risks, ensuring effective implementation of environmental safety strategies, and reporting to the Superintendent regarding the district's progress in addressing environmental safety concerns.

(cf. 3510 - Green School Operations)

(cf. 3511 - Energy and Water Management)

(cf. 3517 - Facilities Inspection)

(cf. 4157/4257/4357 - Employee Safety)

(cf. 5142 - Safety)

(cf. 7111 - Evaluating Existing Buildings)

(cf. 7150 - Site Selection and Development)

Indoor Air Quality

In order to provide proper ventilation, humidity, and temperature in school facilities and to reduce indoor air contaminants, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the following strategies are implemented:

1. Mechanically driven heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems shall be operated continuously during working hours except under the circumstances specified in 8 CCR 5142. The systems shall be inspected at least annually and problems corrected within a reasonable time. Where the air supply is filtered, the filters shall be replaced or cleaned regularly to prevent significant reductions in airflow. Documentation of inspections, tests of ventilation rates, and maintenance shall be retained for at least five years. (8 CCR 5142-5143)

(cf. 3580 - District Records)

Staff shall ensure that airflow is not obstructed by the blocking of ventilators with posters, furniture, books, or other obstacles.

2. School facilities shall be regularly inspected for water damage, spills, leaks in plumbing and roofs, poor drainage, and improper ventilation so as to preclude the buildup of mold and mildew. Wet building materials and furnishings shall be dried within 48 hours if possible to prevent mold growth. When evidence of mold or mildew is found, maintenance staff shall locate

and repair the source of water intrusion and remove or clean moldy materials.

- 3. Exterior wall and foundation cracks and openings shall be sealed as soon as possible to minimize seepage of radon into buildings from surrounding soils.
- 4. Least toxic pest management practices shall be used to control and manage pests at school sites. (Education Code 17608-17614; Food and Agriculture Code 13182)

#### (cf. 3514.2 - Integrated Pest Management)

- 5. The Superintendent or designee shall install a carbon monoxide detector or alarm in all school buildings that contain a fuel-burning appliance, fireplace, or forced-air furnace. The device or alarm shall be located in close proximity to the appliance in order to accurately detect and alert school personnel of any leakage of carbon monoxide. (24 CCR 915.1-915.7)
- 6. Schedules and practices for routine housekeeping and maintenance shall be designed to effectively reduce levels of dust, dirt, and debris. Plain water, soap and water, or low-emission cleaning products shall be used whenever possible. Aerosols, including air fresheners and other products containing ozone, shall be avoided to the extent possible.

#### (cf. 5141.23 - Asthma Management)

- 7. Painting of school facilities and maintenance or repair activities that require the use of potentially harmful substances shall be limited to those times when school is not in session. Following any such activity, the facility shall be properly ventilated with adequate time allowed prior to reopening for use by any person.
- 8. Paints, adhesives, and solvents shall be used and stored in well-ventilated areas. These items shall be purchased in small quantities to avoid storage exposure.

#### (cf. 3514.1 - Hazardous Substances)

- 9. To the extent possible, printing and duplicating equipment that may generate indoor air pollutants, such as methyl alcohol or ammonia, shall be placed in locations that are well ventilated and not frequented by students and staff.
- 10. The district's tobacco-free schools policy shall be consistently enforced in order to reduce the health risks caused by second-hand smoke.

#### (cf. 3513.3 - Tobacco-Free Schools)

11. Staff and students shall be asked to refrain from bringing common irritants such as furred or feathered animals, stuffed toys that may collect dust mites, scented candles, incense, or air fresheners and from using perfume or cologne, scented lotion or hair spray, nail polish or nail polish remover, or other personal care products that are not fragrance-free in classrooms or other enclosed areas or buildings.

#### (cf. 6163.2 - Animals at School)

#### Outdoor Air Quality

The Superintendent or designee may monitor local health advisories and outdoor air quality alerts, including forecasts of ozone levels, particle pollution, ultraviolet radiation levels, and/or temperature and humidity.

Whenever these measures indicate a significant health risk, the Superintendent or designee shall communicate with each principal so that outdoor activities, especially those requiring prolonged or heavy exertion, may be avoided, limited in duration, or modified as necessary for all persons or for persons who may be particularly susceptible to the health risk involved.

```
(cf. 5141.7 - Sun Safety)
(cf. 6142.7 - Physical Education and Activity)
(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities)
(cf. 6145.2 - Athletic Competition)
```

#### Vehicle Emissions

In order to reduce public exposure to toxic air contaminants, school bus drivers and other drivers of commercial motor vehicles shall limit unnecessary idling of vehicles at or near schools in accordance with 13 CCR 2480. The Superintendent or designee may also request parents/guardians to turn off their vehicles when they are idling on school grounds and encourage students to walk and/or bicycle to school.

```
(cf. 3540 - Transportation)(cf. 3541.1 - Transportation for School-Related Trips)(cf. 3542 - School Bus Drivers)(cf. 5142.2 - Safe Routes to School Program)
```

Any diesel-fueled, dual-fueled, or alternative diesel-fueled school bus with a gross vehicle weight rating over 14,000 pounds shall be equipped with a particulate filter designed to reduce particulate matter emissions, oxides of nitrogen emissions, and other pollutants. (13 CCR 2025)

#### **Drinking Water**

The quality and safety of the district's drinking water sources shall be regularly assessed, and drinking fountains shall be regularly cleaned and maintained to avoid the presence of dirt, mold, or other impurities or health concerns.

Whenever any contaminants in the drinking water are determined to be a concern, the Superintendent or designee shall take reasonable steps to identify the source and mitigate the concern to ensure the availability of safe drinking water. As needed, the Superintendent or designee shall provide alternative sources of drinking water, such as bottled water, to ensure that

students have access to fresh drinking water at mealtimes and at other times throughout the day.

(cf. 3550 - Food Service/Child Nutrition Program)

Whenever testing of drinking water finds concentrations of lead that exceed federal and state standards, the Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians and take immediate steps to make inoperable any fountains or faucets where excess lead levels may exist. (Health and Safety Code 116277)

#### Lead Exposure

In addition to keeping school facilities as dust-free and clean as possible, the following steps shall be taken to minimize potential exposure to lead in school facilities:

- 1. Lead-based paint, lead plumbing and solders, or other potential sources of lead contamination shall not be used in the construction of any new school facility or the modernization or renovation of any existing school facility. (Education Code 32244)
- 2. Lead exposure hazards shall be evaluated before any renovation or remodeling is begun, and children shall not be allowed in or near buildings in which these activities may create lead dust. Contractors and workers shall comply with state and federal standards related to the handling and disposal of lead debris and the clean-up and containment of dust within the construction area.
- 3. Lead-based painted surfaces that are in good condition shall be kept intact. If lead-based paint is peeling, flaking, or chalking, contractors or workers shall follow state and federal standards for safe work practices to minimize contamination when removing the paint.
- 4. Soil with low lead content may be covered with grass, other plantings, concrete, or asphalt. For soil with high lead content, removal and abatement are required.
- 5. Drinking water shall be regularly tested for lead and remediated as provided in the section "Drinking Water" above.

Any action to abate existing lead hazards, excluding containment or cleaning, shall be taken only by contractors, inspectors, and workers certified by the California Department of Public Health in accordance with 17 CCR 35001-35099. (Education Code 32243)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parent/guardians, teachers, and staff members if significant risk factors for lead exposure are found. (Education Code 32243)

#### Mercury Exposure

The Superintendent or designee shall identify any products containing mercury that are present in district facilities and, to the extent possible, shall replace them with mercury-free alternatives.

Staff shall receive information about proper procedures to follow in the event of a mercury spill. Clean-up instructions, a clearly labeled kit with necessary clean-up supplies, and a list of local resources shall be readily accessible.

In the event of a spill, staff shall evacuate all students from the immediate area of the spill, ensure that any clothing or other items with mercury on them remain in the room, open windows to the outside, and close doors to other parts of the school. Staff who are trained in proper clean-up procedures may carefully clean a small spill. As needed for larger or difficult-to-clean spills, the Superintendent or designee shall use an experienced professional referred by the local health department or environmental agency.

Any products containing mercury shall be properly disposed at an appropriate hazardous waste collection facility.

#### Asbestos Management

The Superintendent shall designate an employee who shall ensure that the district's responsibilities related to asbestos inspection and abatement are implemented in accordance with federal and state regulations. This employee shall receive adequate training to perform these duties, including, as necessary, training on the health effects of asbestos; detection, identification, and assessment of asbestos-containing materials; options for controlling asbestos-containing building materials; asbestos management programs; and relevant federal and state regulations. (40 CFR 763.84)

```
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
```

The designated employee shall ensure that the district complies with the following requirements:

- 1. School facilities shall be inspected for asbestos-containing materials as necessary in accordance with the following:
- a. Any school building that is leased, acquired, or otherwise used by the district shall be inspected for asbestos-containing materials prior to its use as a school building, unless exempted by federal regulations. (40 CFR 763.85, 763.99)
- b. At least once every six months, the district shall conduct a periodic surveillance consisting of a visual inspection of each school building that contains or is assumed to contain asbestos-containing building materials. (40 CFR 763.92)
- c. At least once every three years, the district shall conduct a re-inspection of all known or assumed asbestos-containing building materials in each school building. (40 CFR 763.85)
- 2. Based on the results of the inspection, an appropriate response which is sufficient to protect human health and the environment shall be determined from among the options specified in 40 CFR 763.90. The district may select the least burdensome response, taking into

consideration local circumstances, including occupancy and use patterns within the school building and economic concerns such as short-term and long-term costs. (40 CFR 763.90)

3. An asbestos management plan for each school site shall be maintained and regularly updated to keep it current with ongoing operations and maintenance, periodic surveillance, inspection, re-inspection, and response action activities. (15 USC 2643; 40 CFR 763.93)

The asbestos management plan shall be available for inspection in district and school offices during normal business hours. Parent/guardian, teacher, and employee organizations shall be annually informed of the availability of these plans. (40 CFR 763.84, 763.93)

(cf. 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications) (cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

- 4. Staff, students, and parents/guardians shall be informed at least once each school year about any inspections, response actions, and post-response actions, including periodic re-inspection and surveillance activities, that are planned or in progress. (40 CFR 763.84)
- 5. Inspections, re-inspections, periodic surveillance, and response actions, including operations and maintenance, shall be conducted in compliance with state and federal regulations for the protection and safety of workers and all other individuals. (Education Code 49410.5; 40 CFR 763.84)

Asbestos inspection and abatement work, preparation of a management plan, and any maintenance activities that may disturb asbestos-containing building materials, except for emergency repairs or small-scale, short-duration maintenance activities, shall be completed by state-certified asbestos inspectors or contractors. (15 USC 2646; 40 CFR 763.84, 763.85, 763.91)

6. All custodial and maintenance employees shall be properly trained in accordance with applicable federal and/or state regulations. (40 CFR 763.84)

All district maintenance and custodial staff who may work in a building that contains asbestos-containing materials, regardless of whether they are required to work with such materials, shall receive at least two hours of related asbestos awareness training. New maintenance and custodial staff shall receive such training within 60 days after beginning employment. Any maintenance or custodial staff who conduct activities that will disturb asbestos-containing materials shall receive 14 hours of additional training. The trainings shall address the topics specified in 40 CFR 763.92. (15 USC 2655; 40 CFR 763.84, 763.92)

- 7. Short-term workers, such as telephone repair workers, utility workers, or exterminators, who may come in contact with asbestos in a school shall be provided information regarding the locations of known or suspected asbestos-containing building materials. (40 CFR 763.84)
- 8. Warning labels shall be posted immediately adjacent to any known or suspected asbestos-containing building material located in routine maintenance areas in accordance with 40

## CFR 763.95. (40 CFR 763.84)

The district shall maintain, in both the district and school offices and for a period of three years, records pertaining to each preventive measure and response action taken; staff training; periodic surveillances conducted; cleaning, operations, and maintenance activities; and any fiber release episode. (40 CFR 763.94)

(7/08 8/13) 5/18

# **Board Policy**

#### **Hazardous Substances**

BP 3514.1

#### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

The Governing Board desires to provide a safe school environment that protects students and employees from exposure to any potentially hazardous substances used in the district's educational program and in the maintenance and operation of district facilities and equipment.

```
(cf. 3514 - Environmental Safety)
(cf. 4119.42/4219.42/4319.42 - Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens)
(cf. 4157/4257/4357 - Employee Safety)
(cf. 5141.22 - Infectious Diseases)
(cf. 5142 - Safety)
```

Insofar as reasonably possible, the Superintendent or designee shall minimize the quantities of hazardous substances stored and used on school property. When hazardous substances must be used, the Superintendent or designee shall give preference to materials that cause the least risk to people and the environment.

```
(cf. 3510 - Green School Operations)
(cf. 3514.2 - Integrated Pest Management)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all potentially hazardous substances on district properties are inventoried, used, stored, and regularly disposed of in a safe and legal manner.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop, implement, and maintain a written hazard communication program in accordance with 8 CCR 5194 and shall ensure that employees, students, and others as necessary are fully informed about the properties and potential hazards of substances to which they may be exposed.

```
(cf. 1240 - Volunteer Assistance)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall develop specific measures to ensure the safety of students and staff in school laboratories where hazardous chemicals are used. Such measures shall include the development and implementation of a chemical hygiene plan in accordance with 8 CCR 5191 and instruction to students about proper handling of hazardous substances.

```
(cf. 6142.93 - Science Instruction)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall not order or purchase for use in grades K-6 any arts and crafts materials containing a substance determined by the California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment to be toxic. The Superintendent or designee shall not purchase any such toxic material for use in grades 7-12 unless it includes a warning label as specified in

Education Code 32065 that identifies any toxic ingredients, warns of potential adverse health effects, and describes procedures for safe use and storage. (Education Code 32064)

Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

32060-32066 Toxic art supplies in schools

49340-49341 Hazardous substances education

49401.5 Legislative intent; consultation services

49411 Chemical listing; compounds used in school programs; determination of shelf life; disposal

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL CODE

12981 Regulations re pesticides and worker safety

HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

25163 Transportation of hazardous wastes; registration; exemptions; inspection

25500-25520 Hazardous materials release response plans; inventory

108100-108515 California Hazardous Substances Act

LABOR CODE

6360-6363 Hazardous Substances Information and Training Act

6380-6386 List of hazardous substances

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 8

339 List of hazardous substances

3203 Illness and injury prevention program

3204 Records of employee exposure to toxic or harmful substances

5139-5230 Control of hazardous substances, especially

5154.1-5154.2 Ventilation

5161 Definitions

5162 Emergency eyewash and shower equipment

5163 Control of spills

5164 Storage of hazardous substances

5191 Occupational exposure to hazardous chemicals in laboratories; chemical hygiene plan

5194 Hazard communication

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 22

67450.40-67450.49 School hazardous waste collection, consolidation, and accumulation facilities

#### Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

Science Safety Handbook for California Public Schools, 2012

CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH HAZARD ASSESSMENT PUBLICATIONS

Art and Craft Materials in Schools: Guidelines for Purchasing and Safe Use, September 17, 2016

**WEB SITES** 

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education: http://cde.ca.gov California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment: http://www.oehha.ca.gov Department of Industrial Relations, Cal/OSHA: http://www.dir.ca.gov/dosh

(2/97 4/13) 5/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

## **Board Policy**

### **Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan**

BP 3516

#### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

The Governing Board recognizes that all district staff and students must be prepared to respond quickly and responsibly to emergencies, disasters, and threats of disaster. The district shall take all reasonable steps to prevent and/or mitigate the impact of a disaster on district students, staff, and schools.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and maintain a disaster preparedness plan which contains routine and emergency disaster procedures, including, but not limited to, earthquake emergency procedures, and adaptations for individuals with disabilities in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Such procedures shall be incorporated into the comprehensive school safety plan. (Education Code 32282)

```
(cf. 0400 - Comprehensive Plans)
(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 3516.3 - Earthquake Emergency Procedure System)
```

In developing the disaster preparedness plan, the Superintendent or designee shall involve district staff at all levels, including administrators, district police or security officers, facilities managers, transportation managers, food services personnel, school psychologists, counselors, school nurses, teachers, classified employees, and public information officers. As appropriate, he/she shall also collaborate with law enforcement, fire safety officials, emergency medical services, health and mental health professionals, parents/guardians, and students.

```
(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)(cf. 3513.3 - District Police/Security Department)
```

The plan shall comply with state-approved Standardized Emergency Management System (SEMS) guidelines established for multiple-jurisdiction or multiple-agency operations and with the National Incident Management System.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide training to employees regarding their responsibilities, including periodic drills and exercises to test and refine staff's responsiveness in the event of an emergency.

```
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
```

The Board shall grant the use of school buildings, grounds, and equipment to public agencies,

including the American Red Cross, for mass care and welfare shelters during disasters or other emergencies affecting the public health and welfare. The Board shall cooperate with such agencies in furnishing and maintaining whatever services the district may deem necessary to meet the community's needs. (Education Code 32282)

(cf. 1330 - Use of School Facilities)

District employees are considered disaster service workers and are subject to disaster service activities assigned to them. (Government Code 3100)

(cf. 4112.3/4212.3/4312.3 - Oath or Affirmation) (cf. 4119.3/4219.3/4319.3 - Duties of Personnel)

#### Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

32001 Fire alarms and drills

32040 Duty to equip school with first aid kit

32280-32289 School safety plans

32290 Safety devices

39834 Operating overloaded bus

46390-46392 Emergency average daily attendance in case of disaster

49505 Natural disaster; meals for homeless students; reimbursement

CIVIL CODE

1714.5 Release from liability for disaster service workers and shelters

GOVERNMENT CODE

3100-3109 Public employees as disaster service workers; oath or affirmation

8607 Standardized emergency management system

CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION

Article 20, Section 3 Oath or affirmation

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

550 Fire drills

560 Civil defense and disaster preparedness plans

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 19

2400-2450 Standardized emergency management system

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42

12101-12213 Americans with Disabilities Act

#### Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

Crisis Response Box, 2000

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF EMERGENCY SERVICES PUBLICATIONS

Active Shooter Awareness Guidance, February 2018

State of California Emergency Plan, 2017

School Emergency Response: Using SEMS at Districts and Sites, June 1998

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY PUBLICATIONS

National Incident Management System, 3rd ed., October 2017

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

Guide for Developing High-Quality School Emergency Operations Plans, 2013

**WEB SITES** 

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

American Red Cross: http://www.redcross.org

California Attorney General's Office: http://oag.ca.gov

California Department of Education, Crisis Preparedness: http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ss/cp

California Governor's Office of Emergency Services: http://www.caloes.ca.gov

California Seismic Safety Commission: http://www.seismic.ca.gov Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: http://www.cdc.gov Federal Emergency Management Agency: http://www.fema.gov

U.S. Department of Education, Emergency Planning:

http://www2.ed.gov/admins/lead/safety/crisisplanning.html

U.S. Department of Homeland Security: http://www.dhs.gov

(11/04 7/06) 5/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Administrative Regulation**

## **Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan**

AR 3516

#### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that district and/or school site plans address, at a minimum, the following types of emergencies and disasters:

1. Fire on or off school grounds which endangers students and staff

(cf. 3516.1 - Fire Drills and Fires)

2. Earthquake, flood, or other natural disasters

(cf. 3516.3 - Earthquake Emergency Procedure System)

3. Environmental hazards, such as leakages or spills of hazardous materials

(cf. 3514 - Environmental Safety) (cf. 3514.2 - Integrated Pest Management)

4. Attack or disturbance, or threat of attack or disturbance, by an individual or group

(cf. 3515.2 - Disruptions)

(cf. 3515.7 - Firearms on School Grounds)

(cf. 5131.4 - Student Disturbances)

5. Bomb threat or actual detonation

(cf. 3516.2 - Bomb Threats)

- 6. Biological, radiological, chemical, and other activities, or heightened warning of such activities
- 7. Medical emergencies and quarantines, such as a pandemic influenza outbreak

(cf. 5141.22 - Infectious Diseases)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the district's procedures include strategies and actions for prevention/mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery, including, but not limited to, the following:

1. Regular inspection of school facilities and equipment, identification of risks, and implementation of strategies and measures to increase the safety and security of school facilities

```
(cf. 3513.3 - District Police/Security Department)
(cf. 3515 - Campus Security)
(cf. 3517 - Facilities Inspection)
(cf. 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance)
```

- 2. Instruction for district staff and students regarding emergency plans, including:
- a. Training of staff in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation
- b. Regular practice of emergency procedures by students and staff

```
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
```

- 3. Specific determination of roles and responsibilities of staff during a disaster or other emergency, including determination of:
- a. The appropriate chain of command at the district and, if communication between the district and site is not possible, at each site
- b. Individuals responsible for specific duties
- c. Designation of the principal for the overall control and supervision of activities at each school during an emergency, including authorization to use his/her discretion in situations which do not permit execution of prearranged plans
- d. Identification of at least one person at each site who holds a valid certificate in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation
- e. Assignment of responsibility for identification of injured persons and administration of first aid
- 4. Personal safety and security, including:
- a. Identification of areas of responsibility for the supervision of students
- b. Procedures for the evacuation of students and staff, including posting of evacuation routes
- c. Procedures for the release of students, including a procedure to release students when reference to the emergency card is not feasible

```
(cf. 5141 - Health Care and Emergencies) (cf. 5142 - Safety)
```

- d. Identification of transportation needs, including a plan which allows bus seating capacity limits to be exceeded when a disaster or hazard requires students to be moved immediately to ensure their safety
- (cf. 3543 Transportation Safety and Emergencies)
- e. Provision of a first aid kit to each classroom
- f. Arrangements for students and staff with special needs

```
(cf. 4032 - Reasonable Accommodation)
```

(cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)

(cf. 6164.6 - Identification and Education Under Section 504)

g. Upon notification that a pandemic situation exists, adjustment of attendance policies for students and sick leave policies for staff with known or suspected pandemic influenza or other infectious disease

```
(cf. 4161.1/4361.1 - Personal Illness/Injury Leave)
```

(cf. 4261.1 - Personal Illness/Injury Leave)

(cf. 5113 - Absences and Excuses)

(cf. 6183 - Home and Hospital Instruction)

- 5. Closure of schools, including an analysis of:
- a. The impact on student learning and methods to ensure continuity of instruction
- b. How to provide for continuity of operations for essential central office functions, such as payroll and ongoing communication with students and parents/guardians

```
(cf. 3516.5 - Emergency Schedules)
```

- 6. Communication among staff, parents/guardians, the Governing Board, other governmental agencies, and the media during an emergency, including:
- a. Identification of spokesperson(s)

```
(cf. 1112 - Media Relations)
```

b. Development and testing of communication platforms, such as hotlines, telephone trees, web sites, social media, and electronic notifications

```
(cf. 1113 - District and School Web Sites)
```

(cf. 1114 - District-Sponsored Social Media)

- c. Development of methods to ensure that communications are, to the extent practicable, in a language and format that is easy for parents/guardians to understand
- d. Distribution of information about district and school site emergency procedures to staff, students, and parents/guardians
- 7. Cooperation with other state and local agencies, including:
- a. Development of guidelines for law enforcement involvement and intervention
- b. Collaboration with the local health department, including development of a tracking system to alert the local health department of a substantial increase of student or staff absenteeism as indicative of a potential outbreak of an infectious disease

(cf. 1400 - Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies and the Schools)

- 8. Steps to be taken after the disaster or emergency, including:
- a. Inspection of school facilities
- b. Provision of mental health services for students and staff, as needed

(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)

The Superintendent or designee shall assemble key information that would be needed in an emergency. Such information may include, but is not limited to, a list of individuals and organizations who should be contacted for assistance in an emergency, current layouts and blueprints of school buildings, aerial photos of the campus, maps of evacuation routes and alternate routes, a roster of employees with their work locations, student photographs and their emergency contact information, a clearly labeled set of keys, location of first aid supplies, and procedures and locations for turning off fire alarms, sprinklers, utilities, and other systems. Such information shall be stored in a box in a secure, easily accessible location, with a duplicate kept at another location in case the primary location is inaccessible.

(11/04 7/06) 5/18

# DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT

To:	Members of the Board	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018	
From:	Nancy Hauer	☑ Action ☐ First Reading	
Subject:	Policy Updates: AR 4161.8, 4261.8, 4361.8, AR3541, BP/AR 4158, 4258, 4358 BP/AR 4161.9, 4261.9, 4361.9 BP/AR5111.1	<ul> <li>□ Information</li> <li>□ Presentation</li> <li>□ Discussion</li> <li>□ Public Hearing</li> <li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li> </ul>	

<u>Background:</u> The Board policies are periodically updated in Gamut. The District is trying to maintain updated polices and not get behind as in previous years.

Report: AR 4161.8, 4261.8, 4361.8 Regulations updated to reflect new law AB1556 which deletes gender-specific references with regard to pregnancy disability leave and clarifies that all employees are protected against pregnancy discrimination regardless of their gender identity. Regulation also reflects new law SB63 which extends the requirement to grant parental leave to any district that employs 20-49 employees within 75 miles of the worksite where the employee requesting the leave is employed. AR 3541 regulation updated to reflect new law AB1453 which authorizes districts to provide for the transportation of adult volunteers to and from educational activities. Regulation also reflects requirement to provide transportation consistent with a student's Section 504 plan, and clarifies the district's responsibility with respect to transportation for homeless students and foster youth. BP4158, 4268, 4368 Policy updated to add staff training on procedures for responding to an active shooter situation, condense options on pepper spray to recommend that any possession of pepper spray by employees require advanced written permission. Regulation updated to clarify the reporting of an attack, assault, or threat and to modify section on pepper spray consistent with the revision to the BP. BP/AR 4161.9, 4261.9, 4361.9 Policy and regulation substantially revised and reorganized to clarify requirements for the catastrophic leave program. Policy recommends that donated leave be placed into a pool for eligible employees rather than earmarked for particular employees, and adds notification to employees regarding the program. Regulation provides that donation of leave be made in writing to the superintendent, rather than the board, encourages employees to retain sufficient leave for their own potential use, established a maximum amount of catastrophic leave that may be used by an individual employee, and provides that employees will be ineligible for catastrophic leave while receiving worker's compensation benefits. BP/AR 5111.1Policy and regulation updated to reflect new law AB699 which prohibits districts from collecting information or documents regarding the citizenship or immigration status of students or their family members. Regulation also updated to reflect new laws providing that a student meets district residency requirements if the student's parent/guardian is transferred or pending transfer to a military installation within the state, or the student's parent/guardian was a resident of California who departed the state against his/her will pursuant to a transfer by a government agency, a court order, or the federal Immigration and Nationality Act SB257.

Financial Impact: None

Student Impact: Effective governance has a significant impact on student achievement.

Recommendation: Administration recommends approval of the updated Board Policies and Administrative Regulations.

Administrative Regulations.

Agenda Item #: VII.E.2

# **Administrative Regulation**

### Family Care And Medical Leave

AR 4161.8 4261.8,4361.8

#### Personnel

The district shall not deny any eligible employee the right to family care, medical, or pregnancy disability leave (PDL) pursuant to the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), the California Family Rights Act (CFRA), or the Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA) nor restrain or interfere with the employee's exercise of such right. In addition, the district shall not discharge an employee or discriminate or retaliate against him/her for taking such leave or for his/her opposition to or challenge of any unlawful district practice in relation to any of these laws or for his/her involvement in any related inquiry or proceeding. (Government Code 12945, 12945.2; 2 CCR 11094; 29 USC 2615)

(cf. 4030 - Nondiscrimination in Employment)

(cf. 4032 - Reasonable Accommodation)

(cf. 4033 - Lactation Accommodation)

#### Definitions

The words and phrases defined below shall have the same meaning throughout this administrative regulation except where a different meaning is otherwise specified.

Child (son or daughter) means a biological, adopted, or foster child; a stepchild; a legal ward; or a child to whom the employee stands in loco parentis, as long as the child is under 18 years of age or an adult dependent child. (Government Code 12945.2; 2 CCR 11087; 29 USC 2611)

Eligible employee for FMLA and CFRA purposes means an employee who has been employed with the district for at least 12 months and who has at least 1,250 hours of service with the district during the previous 12-month period. However, these requirements shall not apply when an employee applies for PDL. (Government Code 12945.2; 2 CCR 11087; 29 USC 2611; 29 CFR 825.110)

Employee disabled by pregnancy means an employee whose health care provider states that the employee is: (2 CCR 11035)

- 1. Unable because of pregnancy to perform any one or more of the essential functions of the job or to perform any of them without undue risk to the employee or other persons or to the pregnancy's successful completion
- 2. Suffering from severe "morning sickness" or needs to take time off for prenatal or postnatal care, bed rest, gestational diabetes, pregnancy-induced hypertension, preeclampsia, postpartum depression, childbirth, loss or end of pregnancy, recovery from childbirth or loss or end of pregnancy, or any other pregnancy-related condition

Parent means a biological, foster, or adoptive parent; a stepparent; a legal guardian; or another person who stood in loco parentis to the employee when the employee was a child. Parent does not include a spouse's parents. (Government Code 12945.2; 2 CCR 11087; 29 USC 2611; 29 CFR 825.122)

Serious health condition means an illness, injury (including, but not limited to, on-the-job injuries), impairment, or physical or mental condition of the employee or his/her child, parent, or spouse, including, but not limited to, treatment for substance abuse, that involves either of the following: (Government Code 12945.2; 2 CCR 11087, 11097; 29 USC 2611; 29 CFR 825.113-825.115)

1. Inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential health care facility, any subsequent treatment in connection with such inpatient care, or any period of incapacity

A person is considered an inpatient when a health care facility formally admits him/her to the facility with the expectation that he/she will remain overnight and occupy a bed, even if it later develops that the person can be discharged or transferred to another facility and does not actually remain overnight.

Incapacity means the inability to work, attend school, or perform other regular daily activities due to a serious health condition, its treatment, or the recovery that it requires.

- 2. Continuing treatment or continuing supervision by a health care provider, including one or more of the following:
- a. A period of incapacity of more than three consecutive full days
- b. Any period of incapacity or treatment for such incapacity due to a chronic serious health condition
- c. Any period of incapacity due to pregnancy or for prenatal care under FMLA
- d. Any period of incapacity which is permanent or long term due to a condition for which treatment may not be effective
- e. Any period of absence to receive multiple treatments, including recovery, by a health care provider

Spouse means a partner in marriage as defined in Family Code 300, including same sex partners in marriage, or a registered domestic partner within the meaning of Family Code 297-297.5. (Family Code 297, 297.5, 300; 2 CCR 11087; 29 CFR 825.122)

The district shall grant FMLA or CFRA leave to eligible employees for any of the following reasons: (Government Code 12945.2, 12945.6; 29 USC 2612; 29 CFR 825.112)

- 1. The birth of a child of the employee or placement of a child with the employee in connection with the employee's adoption or foster care of the child (parental leave)
- 2. To care for the employee's child, parent, or spouse with a serious health condition
- 3. The employee's own serious health condition that makes him/her unable to perform one or more essential functions of his/her position
- 4. Any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, child, or parent is a military member on covered active duty or call to covered active duty (or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty)
- 5. To care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness if the covered servicemember is the employee's spouse, child, parent, or next of kin, as defined

In addition, the district shall grant PDL to any employee who is disabled by pregnancy, childbirth, or other related medical condition. (Government Code 12945; 2 CCR 11037)

#### Terms of Leave

An eligible employee shall be entitled to a total of 12 work weeks of FMLA or CFRA leave during any 12-month period, except in the case of leave to care for a covered service member as provided under "Military Caregiver Leave" below. To the extent allowed by law, CFRA and FMLA leaves shall run concurrently. (Government Code 12945.2; 29 USC 2612)

This 12-month period shall coincide with the fiscal year. (29 CFR 825.200)

In addition, any employee who is disabled by pregnancy, childbirth, or other related condition shall be entitled to PDL for the period of the disability not to exceed four months. For a part-time employee, the four months shall be calculated on a proportional basis. (Government Code 12945; 2 CCR 11042)

PDL shall run concurrently with FMLA leave for disability caused by an employee's pregnancy. At the end of the employee's FMLA leave for disability caused by pregnancy, or at the end of four months of PDL, whichever occurs first, a CFRA-eligible employee may request to take CFRA leave of up to 12 work weeks, for the reason of the birth of a child or to bond with or care for the child. (Government Code 12945, 12945.2; 2 CCR 11046, 11093)

Leave taken for the birth or placement of a child must be concluded within the 12-month period beginning on the date of the birth or placement of the child. Such leave does not need to be taken in one continuous period of time. (2 CCR 11090; 29 USC 2612)

If both parents of a child work for the district, their family care and medical leave related to the birth or placement of the child shall be limited to a combined total of 12 work weeks. This restriction shall apply regardless of the legal status of both parents' relationship. (Government Code 12945.2, 12945.6; 2 CCR 11088; 29 USC 2612)

#### Use/Substitution of Paid Leave

During the period of PDL or any FMLA or CFRA leave, the employee may elect to use his/her accrued vacation leave, accrued sick leave, or any other paid time off negotiated with the district that he/she is eligible to use. (Government Code 12945, 12945.2, 12945.6; 2 CCR 11044; 11092; 29 USC 2612)

The district and employee may also negotiate for the employee's use of any additional paid or unpaid time off instead of using the employee's CFRA leave. (2 CCR 11092)

```
(cf. 4141/4241 - Collective Bargaining Agreement)
(cf. 4161/4261/4361 - Leaves)
(cf. 4161.1/4361.1 - Personal Illness/Injury Leave)
(cf. 4261.1 - Personal Illness/Injury Leave)
```

Intermittent Leave/Reduced Work or Leave Schedule

PDL and family care and medical leave for the serious health condition of an employee or his/her child, parent, or spouse may be taken intermittently or on a reduced work or leave schedule when medically necessary, as determined by the health care provider of the person with the serious health condition. However, the district shall limit leave increments to the shortest period of time that the district's payroll system uses to account for absences or use of leave provided it is not to be greater than one hour. (2 CCR 11042, 11090; 29 USC 2612)

```
(cf. 4113.4/4213.4/4313.4 - Temporary Modified/Light-Duty Assignment)
```

The basic minimum duration of leave for the birth, adoption, or foster care placement of a child shall be two weeks. However, the district shall grant a request for such leave of less than two weeks on any two occasions. (2 CCR 11090; 29 USC 2612)

The district may require an employee to transfer temporarily to an available alternative position under any of the following circumstances: (2 CCR 11041, 11090; 29 USC 2612)

- 1. The employee needs intermittent leave or leave on a reduced work schedule that is foreseeable based on a planned medical treatment for the employee or family member.
- 2. A medical certification is provided by the employee's health care provider that, because of pregnancy, the employee has a medical need to take intermittent leave or leave on a reduced work schedule.
- 3. The district agrees to permit intermittent leave or leave on a reduced work schedule due to the birth, adoption, or foster care placement of the employee's child.

The alternative position must have equivalent pay and benefits and must better accommodate recurring periods of leave than the employee's regular job, and the employee must be qualified for the position. Transfer to an alternative position may include altering an existing job to better

accommodate the employee's need for intermittent leave or a reduced work or leave schedule. (2 CCR 11041, 11090; 29 USC 2612)

### Request for Leave

The district shall consider an employee's request for PDL or family care and medical leave only if the employee provides at least verbal notice sufficient to make the district aware of the need to take the leave and the anticipated timing and duration of the leave. (2 CCR 11050, 11091)

For family care and medical leave, the employee need not expressly assert or mention FMLA/CFRA to satisfy this requirement. However, he/she must state the reason the leave is needed (e.g., birth of child, medical treatment). If more information is necessary to determine whether the employee is eligible for family care and medical leave, the Superintendent or designee shall inquire further and obtain the necessary details of the leave to be taken. (2 CCR 11091)

The district shall respond to requests for leave as soon as practicable, but no later than five business days after receiving the employee's request. (2 CCR 11091)

Based on the information provided by the employee, the Superintendent or designee shall designate the leave, paid or unpaid, as FMLA/CFRA qualifying leave and shall give notice of such designation to the employee. Failure of an employee to respond to permissible inquiries regarding the leave request may result in denial of CFRA protection if the district is unable to determine whether the leave is CFRA qualifying. (2 CCR 11091; 29 CFR 825.300)

When an employee is able to foresee the need for PDL or family care and medical leave at least 30 days in advance of the leave, the employee shall provide the district with at least 30 days advance notice before the leave. When the 30 days notice is not practicable because of a lack of knowledge of when leave will be required to begin, a change in circumstances, a medical emergency, or other good cause, the employee shall provide the district with notice as soon as practicable. Failure of an employee to provide required notice may result in a denial of leave. (2 CCR 11050, 11091)

In all instances, the employee shall consult with the Superintendent or designee and make a reasonable effort to schedule, subject to the health care provider's approval, any planned appointment or medical treatment or supervision so as to minimize disruption to district operations. (Government Code 12945.2; 2 CCR 11050, 11091)

The Superintendent or designee shall not request any genetic information related to an employee except as authorized by law in accordance with the California Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2011.

Release to Return to Work

Upon expiration of an employee's PDL or family care and medical leave taken for his/her own serious health condition, the employee shall present certification from the health care provider

that he/she is able to resume work. The certification shall address the employee's ability to perform the essential functions of his/her job.

(cf. 4112.4/4212.4/4312.4 - Health Examinations)

### Rights to Reinstatement

Upon granting an employee's request for PDL or FMLA/CFRA leave, the Superintendent or designee shall guarantee to reinstate the employee in the same or a comparable position when the leave ends. (Government Code 12945.2; 2 CCR 11043, 11089; 29 USC 2614)

However, the district may refuse to reinstate an employee returning from FMLA or CFRA leave to the same or a comparable position if all of the following apply: (Government Code 12945.2; 2 CCR 11089; 29 USC 2614)

- 1. The employee is a salaried "key employee" who is among the highest paid 10 percent of district employees who are employed within 75 miles of the employee's worksite.
- 2. The refusal is necessary to prevent substantial and grievous economic injury to district operations.
- 3. The district informs the employee of its intent to refuse reinstatement at the time it determines that the refusal is necessary, and the employee fails to immediately return to service.

```
(cf. 4117.3 - Personnel Reduction)
(cf. 4217.3 - Layoff/Rehire)
```

The district may also refuse to reinstate an employee to the same or a comparable position if the FMLA/CFRA leave was fraudulently obtained by the employee. (2 CCR 11089; 29 CFR 825.216)

The district may refuse to reinstate an employee to the same position after taking PDL if, at the time the reinstatement is requested, the employee would not otherwise have been employed in that position for legitimate business reasons unrelated to the employee's PDL. (2 CCR 11043)

Maintenance of Benefits/Failure to Return from Leave

During the period when an employee is on PDL or family care and medical leave, he/she shall maintain his/her status with the district and the leave shall not constitute a break in service for purposes of longevity, seniority under any collective bargaining agreement, or any employee benefit plan. (Government Code 12945.2; 2 CCR 11092; 29 USC 2614)

For up to a maximum of four months for PDL and 12 work weeks for other family care and medical leave, the district shall continue to provide an eligible employee the group health plan coverage that was in place before he/she took the leave. The employee shall reimburse the district for premiums paid during the leave if he/she fails to return to district employment after

the expiration of all available leaves and the failure is for a reason other than the continuation, recurrence, or onset of a serious health condition or other circumstances beyond his/her control. (Government Code 12945.2; 2 CCR 11044, 11092; 29 USC 2614; 29 CFR 825.213)

(cf. 4154/4254/4354 - Health and Welfare Benefits)

In addition, during the period when an employee is on PDL or family care and medical leave, the employee shall be entitled to continue to participate in other employee benefit plans including life insurance, short-term or long-term disability insurance, accident insurance, pension and retirement plans, and supplemental unemployment benefit plans to the same extent and under the same conditions as would apply to an unpaid leave taken for any other purpose. However, for purposes of pension and retirement plans, the district shall not make plan payments for an employee during any unpaid portion of the leave period and the leave period shall not be counted for purposes of time accrued under the plan. (Government Code 12945.2; 2 CCR 11044, 11092)

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the following notifications regarding state and federal law related to PDL or FMLA/CFRA leave:

1. General Notice: Information explaining the provisions of the FEHA/PDL and FMLA/CFRA and employee rights and obligations shall be posted in a conspicuous place on district premises, or electronically, and shall be included in employee handbooks. (2 CCR 11049, 11095; 29 USC 2619)

The general notice shall also explain an employee's obligation to provide the Superintendent or designee with at least 30 days notice of the need for the requested leave, when the need is reasonably foreseeable at least 30 days prior to the start of the leave. (2 CCR 11050, 11091)

(cf. 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications)

- 2. Eligibility Notice: When an employee requests leave, including PDL, or when the Superintendent or designee acquires knowledge that an employee's leave may be for an FMLA/CFRA qualifying reason, the Superintendent or designee shall, within five business days, provide notification to the employee of his/her eligibility to take such leave. (2 CCR 11049, 11091; 29 CFR 825.300)
- 3. Rights and Responsibilities Notice: Each time the eligibility notice is provided to an employee, the Superintendent or designee shall provide written notification explaining the specific expectations and obligations of the employee, including any consequences for a failure to meet those obligations. Such notice shall include, as applicable: (29 CFR 825.300)
- a. A statement that the leave may be designated and counted against the employee's annual

If the district requires paid leave to be used during an otherwise unpaid family care and medical leave, the notice shall so specify. If the district requires an employee to present a release to

return to work certification that addresses the employee's ability to perform the essential functions of the job, the notice shall also specify that requirement. (2 CCR 11091, 11097; 29 CFR 825.300)

Any time the information provided in the designation notice changes, the Superintendent or designee shall, within five business days, provide the employee with written notice referencing the prior notice and describing any changes to the notice. (29 CFR 825.300)

#### Records

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain records pertaining to an individual employee's use of family care and medical leave in accordance with law. (Government Code 12946; 29 USC 2616; 42 USC 2000ff-1; 29 CFR 825.500)

Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

44965 Granting of leaves of absence for pregnancy and childbirth

**FAMILY CODE** 

297-297.5 Rights, protections, and benefits under law; registered domestic partners

300 Validity of marriage

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

12926 Fair employment and housing act, definitions

12940 Unlawful employment practices

12945 Pregnancy; childbirth or related medical condition; unlawful practice

12945.1-12945.2 California Family Rights Act

12945.6 Parental leave

12946 Fair Employment and Housing Act: discrimination prohibited

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2

11035-11051 Sex discrimination: pregnancy, childbirth and related medical conditions

11087-11098 California Family Rights Act

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 1

7 Definition of marriage

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 29

2601-2654 Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as amended

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42

2000ff-1-2000ff-11 Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 29

825.100-825.800 Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993

**COURT DECISIONS** 

United States v. Windsor, (2013) 699 F.3d 169

Faust v. California Portland Cement Company, (2007) 150 Cal. App. 4th 864

Tellis v. Alaska Airlines, (9th Cir., 2005) 414 F.3d 1045

### Management Resources:

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR PUBLICATIONS

Military Family Leave Provisions of the FMLA Frequently Asked Questions and Answers WEB SITES

California Department of Fair Employment and Housing: http://www.dfeh.ca.gov U.S. Department of Labor, FMLA: http://www.dol.gov/whd/fmla

(8/13 7/15) 3/18

Regulation adopted:

# **Administrative Regulation**

### **Transportation Routes And Services**

AR 3541

### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

The Superintendent or designee shall design transportation routes and stops within district boundaries that promote student safety, maximum efficiency in the use of buses, and decreased traffic in and around the schools.

(cf. 3510 - Green School Operations)

(cf. 3514 - Environmental Safety)

(cf. 3540 - Transportation)

Students shall be eligible for transportation service to and from school if the distance between their school-established bus stop and the school is beyond the minimum listed below:

1. For elementary school students:

Grades K-3: three-fourths mile

Grades 4-8: one mile

2. For students attending a three-year junior high school:

Grades 7-9: one mile

3. For students attending a four-year high school:

Grades 9-12: two miles

The Superintendent or designee may authorize transportation below these limits when safety problems or hazards exist.

(cf. 5142.2 - Safe Routes to School)

The Superintendent or designee shall communicate in writing to parents/guardians regarding bus routes, schedules, and stops. He/she may also arrange for local media to publish such information.

(cf. 1112 - Media Relations)

With the Governing Board's authorization, transportation services may be provided or arranged by the district for:

- 1. Students traveling to and from school during the regular school day (Education Code 39800)
- 2. Field trips and excursions (Education Code 35330)

(cf. 3541.1 - Transportation for School-Related Trips)

- 3. School activities, expositions or fairs, or other activities determined to be for the benefit of students (Education Code 39860)
- 4. District employees, parents/guardians, and adult volunteers traveling to and from educational activities authorized by the district (Education Code 39837.5)

Students who attend school outside of their school attendance area or district boundaries may be eligible for transportation services in accordance with district policy.

```
(cf. 5116.1- Intradistrict Open Enrollment)
(cf. 5117 - Interdistrict Attendance)
```

The district shall provide home-to-school transportation and additional transportation services as needed for students with disabilities as specified in their individualized education program or Section 504 plan. (Education Code 41850; 20 USC 1400-1482; 34 CFR 104.4, 300.17, 300.34)

```
(cf. 3541.2 - Transportation for Students with Disabilities)
(cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)
(cf. 6164.6 - Identification and Education Under Section 504)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall provide transportation to homeless students in accordance with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation. When the student resides outside of district boundaries, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with the superintendent of the district of residence to apportion the responsibility and costs of transportation. (42 USC 11432)

```
(cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with the local child welfare agency to determine the provision, arrangement, and funding of transportation to enable foster youth to attend their school of origin when it is in the student's best interest to do so. (20 USC 6312)

(cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
10900.5 Use of school buses for community recreation

35330 Excursions and field trips

35350 Authority to transport pupils

39800-39809.5 Transportation, general provisions, especially:

39800 Powers of governing board to provide transportation to and from school

39801.5 Transportation for adults

39808 Transportation for private school students

39830-39843 School buses, especially:

39835 Use of school buses for community recreation

39837 Transportation to summer employment program

39837.5 Transportation of employees, parents/guardians, and adult volunteers to school activities

39860 Transportation to school activities

41850-41856 Allowances for transportation

41860-41863 Supplementary allowances for transportation

48853.5 Educational placement of students residing in licensed children's institutions

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

15240-15244 Allowances for student transportation, definitions

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20

1400-1482 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

6312 Transportation to maintain children in foster care in school of origin

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42

11432 McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34

104.4 Equal opportunity under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504

300.17 Free appropriate public education

300.34 Special education related services

Management Resources:

**CSBA PUBLICATIONS** 

Special Education Pupil Transportation: Considerations in the Era of LCFF, Governance Brief,

April 2014

WEB SITES

California Department of Education, Office of School Transportation:

http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/tn/or/assignment.asp

Pupil Transportation Safety Institute: http://www.ptsi.org

(10/97 3/04) 5/18

Regulation adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Board Policy**

### **Employee Security**

BP 4158 4258, 4358

#### Personnel

The Governing Board desires to provide a safe and orderly work environment for all employees. As part of the district's comprehensive safety plan, the Superintendent or designee shall develop strategies for protecting employees from potentially dangerous persons and situations and for providing necessary assistance and support when emergency situations occur.

```
(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 3515 - Campus Security)
(cf. 5131.4 - Student Disturbances)
```

Any employee against whom violence or any threat of violence has been directed in the workplace shall notify the Superintendent or designee immediately. As appropriate, the Superintendent or designee shall initiate legal and security measures to protect the employee and others in the workplace.

The Superintendent or designee may pursue legal action on behalf of an employee against a student or his/her parent/guardian to recover damages to the employee or his/her property caused by the student's willful misconduct that occurred on district property, at a school or district activity, or in retaliation for lawful acts of the employee in the performance of his/her duties. (Education Code 48904, 48905)

```
(cf. 3320 - Claims and Actions Against the District)
(cf. 3515.4 - Recovery for Property Loss or Damage)
(cf. 4156.3/4256.3/4356.3 - Employee Property Reimbursement)
(cf. 5125.2 - Withholding Grades, Diploma or Transcripts)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that employees receive training in crisis prevention and intervention techniques in order to protect themselves and students. Staff development may include training in classroom management, effective communication techniques, procedures for responding to an active shooter situation, and crisis resolution.

```
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
```

The Superintendent or designee also shall inform teachers, in accordance with law, of crimes and offenses committed by students who may pose a danger in the classroom. (Education Code 48201, 49079; Welfare and Institutions Code 827)

The Superintendent or designee may make available at appropriate locations, including, but not

limited to, district and school offices, gyms, and classrooms, communication devices that would enable two-way communication with law enforcement and others when emergencies occur.

(cf. 5141 - Health Care and Emergencies)

Use of Pepper Spray

Employees shall not carry or possess pepper spray on school property or at school activities, except when authorized by the Superintendent or designee for self-defense purposes. When allowed, an employee may only possess pepper spray in accordance with administrative regulations and Penal Code 22810. Any employee who is negligent or careless in the possession or handling of pepper spray shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary measures.

(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action) (cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)

Reporting of Injurious Objects

The Board requires employees to take immediate action upon being made aware that any person is in possession of a weapon or unauthorized injurious object on school grounds or at a school-related or school-sponsored activity. The employee shall use his/her own judgment as to the potential danger involved and shall do one of the following:

- 1. Confiscate the object and deliver it to the principal immediately
- 2. Immediately notify the principal, who shall take appropriate action
- 3. Immediately call 911 and the principal

(cf. 3515.7 - Firearms on School Grounds)

(cf. 5131.7 - Weapons and Dangerous Instruments)

(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)

(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))

When informing the principal about the possession or seizure of a weapon or dangerous device, the employee shall report the name(s) of persons involved, witnesses, location, and the circumstances of any seizure.

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
32210-32212 Willful disturbance, public schools or meetings
32225-32226 Communication devices
35208 Liability insurance

35213 Reimbursement for loss, destruction or damage of school property

44014 Report of assault by pupil against school employee

44807 Duty concerning conduct of students

48201 Transfer of student records

48900-48926 Suspension or expulsion

49079 Notification to teacher; student who has engaged in acts re: grounds suspension or expulsion

49330-49335 Injurious objects

CIVIL CODE

51.7 Freedom from violence or intimidation

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

527.8 Workplace violence safety

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

995-996.4 Defense of public employees

3543.2 Scope of representation

PENAL CODE

71 Threatening public officers and employees and school officials

240-246.3 Assault and battery, especially:

241.3 Assault against school bus drivers

241.6 Assault on school employee including board member

243.3 Battery against school bus drivers

243.6 Battery against school employee including board member

245.5 Assault with deadly weapon against school employee including board member

290 Registration of sex offenders

601 Trespass by person making credible threat

626-626.11 School crimes

646.9 Stalking

22810 Purchase, possession, and use of tear gas

WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE

827 Juvenile court proceedings; reports; confidentiality

828.1 District police or security department, disclosure of juvenile records

**COURT DECISIONS** 

City of San Jose v. William Garbett, (2010) 190 Cal. App. 4th 526

Management Resources:

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education, Safe Schools and Violence Prevention Office:

http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ss

 $(7/01 \ 3/11) \ 5/18$ 

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Administrative Regulation**

**Employee Security** 

AR 4158 4258, 4358

Personnel

An employee may use reasonable and necessary force for self-defense or defense of another person, to quell a disturbance threatening physical injury to others or damage to property, or to obtain possession of weapons or other dangerous objects within the control of a student. (Education Code 44807, 49001)

```
(cf. 5131.7 - Weapons and Dangerous Instruments) (cf. 5144 - Discipline)
```

An employee shall promptly report to the principal or other immediate supervisor any attack, assault, or physical threat made against him/her by a student or by any other individual in relation to the employee's performance of his/her duties, and any action the employee took in response. When appropriate, the employee and the principal or other immediate supervisor shall report the incident to law enforcement.

```
(cf. 3515.2 - Disruptions)
```

Reports of attack, assault, or threat shall be forwarded immediately to the Superintendent or designee.

```
(cf. 3320 - Claims and Actions Against the District)
(cf. 3515.4 - Recovery for Property Loss or Damage)
(cf. 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance)
```

Notice Regarding Student Offenses Committed While Under School Jurisdiction

The Superintendent or designee shall inform the teacher(s) of each student who, during the previous three school years, has engaged in or is reasonably suspected to have engaged in any act, except the possession or use of tobacco products, that would constitute a ground for suspension or expulsion as specified in AR 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process. This information shall be based upon district records maintained in the ordinary course of business or records received from a law enforcement agency. (Education Code 49079)

```
(cf. 5125 - Student Records)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
```

Upon receiving a transfer student's record regarding acts committed by the student that resulted in his/her suspension or expulsion, the Superintendent or designee shall inform the student's teacher(s) that the student was suspended from school or expelled from his/her former district

and of the act that resulted in the suspension or expulsion. (Education Code 48201)

Information received by teacher(s) shall be received in confidence for the limited purpose for which it was provided and shall not be further disseminated by the teacher. (Education Code 49079)

Notice Regarding Student Offenses Committed While Outside School Jurisdiction

When informed by the court that a minor student has been found by a court to have committed any felony or any misdemeanor involving curfew, gambling, alcohol, drugs, tobacco products, carrying of weapons, a sex offense listed in Penal Code 290, assault or battery, larceny, vandalism, or graffiti, the Superintendent or designee shall so inform the school principal. (Welfare and Institutions Code 827)

The principal shall disseminate this information to any counselor who directly supervises or reports on the student's behavior or progress. The principal shall also inform any teacher or administrator directly supervising or reporting on the student's behavior or progress whom he/she thinks may need the information so as to work with the student appropriately, avoid being needlessly vulnerable, or protect others from vulnerability. (Welfare and Institutions Code 827)

Any court-initiated information that a teacher, counselor, or administrator receives shall be kept confidential and used only to rehabilitate the student and protect other students and staff. The information shall be further disseminated only when communication with the student, parent/guardian, law enforcement staff, and probation officer is necessary to rehabilitate the student or to protect students and staff. (Welfare and Institutions Code 827)

When a student is removed from school as a result of his/her offense, the Superintendent shall hold the court's information in a separate confidential file until the student is returned to the district. If the student is returned to a different district, the Superintendent shall transmit the information provided by the student's parole or probation officer to the superintendent of the new district of attendance. (Welfare and Institutions Code 827)

Any confidential file of court-initiated information shall be kept until the student becomes 18, graduates from high school, or is released from juvenile court jurisdiction, whichever occurs first, and shall then be destroyed. (Welfare and Institutions Code 827)

Procedures to Maintain Confidentiality of Student Offenses

In order to maintain confidentiality when providing information about student offenses to counselors and teachers of classes/programs to which a student is assigned, the principal or designee shall send the staff member a written notification that one of his/her students has committed an offense that requires his/her review of a student's file in the school office. This notice shall not name or otherwise identify the student. The staff member may be asked to initial the notification and return it to the principal or designee. He/she may also initial the student's file when reviewing it in the school office.

### Use of Pepper Spray

The Superintendent or designee shall notify employees of the district's policy prohibiting the possession of pepper spray on school property or at school-related activities without prior approval of the Superintendent or designee. Employees wishing to carry pepper spray shall submit to the Superintendent or designee a written request setting forth the need for the pepper spray. The Superintendent or designee shall notify the employee in writing as to whether the request was approved or denied.

When approving an employee's request, the Superintendent or designee shall inform the employee of the following conditions:

- 1. The pepper spray shall be used only in self-defense.
- 2. An employee who uses pepper spray other than in self-defense shall be subject to disciplinary action by the district and, in accordance with law, a fine and/or imprisonment.

(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action) (cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)

3. The pepper spray must be stored in a secure place and not be accessible to students or other individuals. Negligent storage of the pepper spray may subject the employee to disciplinary action.

(11/00 3/11) 5/18

# **Board Policy**

### Catastrophic Leave Program

BP 4161.9 4261.9, 4361.9

### Personnel

The Governing Board recognizes that district employees may desire to assist other employees who have an urgent need for a leave of absence but do not have sufficient accrued leave to cover their absence. The Superintendent or designee shall establish a catastrophic leave program by which employees may donate accrued vacation and/or sick leave credits, which shall be placed into a pool for use by eligible employees.

Donations made under the catastrophic leave program shall be strictly voluntary.

The district's policy and procedures regarding catastrophic leave shall be included in the employee handbook. The Superintendent or designee may notify employees annually, or more frequently if the need arises, of the process for donating leave for this purpose.

An employee may apply to use donated leave credits in accordance with the accompanying administrative regulation when he/she has exhausted all applicable paid leaves of absence and a catastrophic illness or injury incapacitates the employee or a member of his/her family for an extended period of time. (Education Code 44043.5)

```
(cf. 4161/4261/4361 - Leaves)
(cf. 4161.1/4361.1 - Personal Illness/Injury Leave)
(cf. 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8 - Family Care and Medical Leave)
(cf. 4261.1 - Personal Illness/Injury Leave)
```

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
44043.5 Catastrophic leave
44977 Salary deduction during sick leave, certificated employees
44978 Sick leave, certificated employees
44983 Compensation during leave, certificated employees
45190-45191 Sick leave and vacation, classified employees
45196 Salary deductions during sick leave, classified employees
LABOR CODE
245-249 Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act

(3/92 10/98) 5/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Administrative Regulation**

Catastrophic Leave Program

AR 4161.9 4261.9, 4361.9 **Personnel** 

Donations to Catastrophic Leave Program

An employee who chooses to donate accrued vacation and/or sick leave credits to the district's catastrophic leave program shall provide written notice to the Superintendent or designee of the amount and type of leave he/she wishes to donate. The Superintendent or designee shall review the donor's available leave and transfer the leave credits to a district pool of leave credits designated for this purpose.

Donations shall be at a minimum of eight hours, and in hour increments thereafter. (Education Code 44043.5)

All transfers of eligible leave credit shall be irrevocable. (Education Code 44043.5)

Employees should be cautious in making large donations of leave that they may need for their own use in the future.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all donations are confidential.

Requests for Catastrophic Leave

A full-time or part-time employee may apply to the Superintendent or designee to use paid leave from the catastrophic leave program if he/she earns paid time off but has exhausted all his/her accrued paid leave and needs to take time off from work for an extended period of time due to his/her or a family member's catastrophic illness or injury. If the employee is incapacitated, a family member or caretaker may apply on his/her behalf.

```
(cf. 4161/4261/4361 - Leaves)
(cf. 4161.1/4361.1 - Personal Illness/Injury Leave)
(cf. 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8 - Family Care and Medical Leave)
(cf. 4261.1 - Personal Illness/Injury Leave)
```

The employee shall provide verification of the illness or injury. (Education Code 44043.5)

Verification shall be made by means of a letter, dated and signed by the individual's health care provider, indicating the incapacitating nature and probable duration of the illness or injury.

An employee may apply to receive up to 20 days of paid leave from the catastrophic leave program per school year. At the end of the 20-day period, he/she may apply for up to 20 days of additional leave credits.

Employees receiving compensation under worker's compensation provisions are not eligible to receive leave from the catastrophic leave program until exhausting such benefit.

(cf. 4157.1/4257.1/4357.1 - Work-Related Injuries)

An employee who is the recipient of donated leave credits shall use those credits within 6 consecutive months. (Education Code 44043.5)

If donated leave credits are not used by the employee within 6 consecutive months, the credits shall be returned to the pool of catastrophic leave for use by other eligible employees.

An employee who receives catastrophic leave shall use any leave credits that he/she continues to accrue on a monthly basis before receiving paid leave pursuant to this program. (Education Code 44043.5)

(3/92 10/98) 5/18

Regulation adopted:

# **Board Policy**

### **District Residency**

BP 5111.1

### Students

The Governing Board desires to admit all students who reside within district boundaries or who fulfill the district residency requirements through other means as allowed by law. The Superintendent or designee shall develop procedures to facilitate the receipt and verification of students' proof of residency.

(cf. 5116 - School Attendance Boundaries)

The Superintendent or designee shall annually notify parents/guardians of all existing attendance options available in the district, including, but not limited to, all options for meeting residency requirements for school attendance. (Education Code 48980)

(cf. 5116.1 - Intradistrict Open Enrollment) (cf. 5117 - Interdistrict Attendance)

(ci. 3117 - interdistrict Attendance)

(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

The Superintendent or designee shall require parents/guardians to provide documentation of the student's residency upon admission to a district school. A copy of the document or written statement offered as verification of residency shall be maintained in the student's mandatory permanent record. (5 CCR 432)

(cf. 5111 - Admission) (cf. 5125 - Student Records)

When establishing students' residency for enrollment purposes, the Superintendent or designee shall not inquire into the citizenship or immigration status of students or their family members.

(cf. 5145.13 - Response to Immigration Enforcement)

A student's enrollment may be denied when the submitted documentation is insufficient to establish district residency. In any such case, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the parent/guardian in writing, including specific reasons for the denial.

Investigation of Residency

When the Superintendent or designee reasonably believes that a student's parent/guardian has provided false or unreliable evidence of residency, he/she may make reasonable efforts to determine that the student meets district residency requirements. An investigation may be initiated when the Superintendent or designee is able to identify specific, articulable facts supporting the belief that the parent/guardian has provided false or unreliable evidence of

residency. (Education Code 48204.1, 48204.2)

The Superintendent or designee may assign a trained district employee to conduct the investigation. The investigation may include the examination of records, including public records, and/or interviews of persons who may have knowledge of the student's residency.

If necessary, the Superintendent or designee may employ the services of a private investigator to conduct the investigation. Before hiring a private investigator, the Superintendent or designee shall make other reasonable efforts to determine whether the student resides in the district. (Education Code 48204.2)

The investigation shall not include the surreptitious collection of photographic or videographic images of persons or places subject to the investigation. However, the use of technology is not prohibited if done in open and public view. (Education Code 48204.2)

Any employee or contractor engaged in the investigation shall truthfully identify himself/herself as an investigator to individuals contacted or interviewed during the course of the investigation. (Education Code 48204.2)

### Appeal of Enrollment Denial

If the Superintendent or designee, upon investigation, determines that a student does not meet district residency requirements and denies the student's enrollment in the district, he/she shall provide the student's parent/guardian an opportunity to appeal that determination. (Education Code 48204.2)

The Superintendent or designee shall send the student's parent/guardian written notice specifying the basis for the district's determination. This notice shall also inform the parent/guardian that he/she may, within 10 school days, appeal the decision and provide new evidence of residency.

The burden shall be on the parent/guardian to show why the district's determination to deny enrollment should be overruled. (Education Code 48204.2)

A student who is currently enrolled in the district shall be allowed to remain in attendance at his/her school pending the results of the appeal. A student who is not currently enrolled in the district shall not be permitted to attend any district school unless his/her appeal is successful.

In an appeal to the Superintendent of a determination that district residency requirements were not met, the Superintendent shall review any evidence provided by the parent/guardian or obtained during the district's investigation and shall make a decision within 10 school days of receipt of the parent/guardian's request for the appeal. The Superintendent's decision shall be final.

Legal Reference: EDUCATION CODE

220 Prohibition of discrimination

234.7 Student protections relating to immigration and citizenship status

35160.5 Intradistrict open enrollment

35351 Assignment of students to particular schools

46600-46611 Interdistrict attendance permits

48050-48054 Nonresidents

48200-48208 Compulsory education law, especially:

48204 Residency requirements

48204.1-48204.4 Evidence of residency

48300-48317 Student attendance alternatives, school district of choice program

48350-48361 Open Enrollment Act transfers

48645.5 Former juvenile court school students, enrollment

48852.7 Education of homeless students; immediate enrollment

48853.5 Education of foster youth; immediate enrollment

48980 Notifications at beginning of term

52317 Regional occupational program, admission of persons including nonresidents

FAMILY CODE

6550-6552 Caregivers

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

6205-6210 Confidentiality of residence for victims of domestic violence

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

432 Retention of student records

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 8

1229c Immigration and Nationality Act

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42

11431-11435 McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act

COURT DECISIONS

Katz v. Los Gatos-Saratoga Joint Union High School District, (2004) 117 Cal.App.4th 47

Plyler v. Doe, 457 U.S. 202 (1982)

### Management Resources:

CSBA PUBLICATIONS

Legal Guidance on Providing All Children Equal Access to Education, Regardless of Immigration Status, February 2017

Legal Guidance Regarding International Student Exchange Placement Organizations, April 2014 CALIFORNIA ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE PUBLICATIONS

Promoting a Safe and Secure Learning Environment for All: Guidance and Model Policies to Assist California's K-12 Schools in Responding to Immigration Issues, April 2018

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION AND U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS JOINT PUBLICATIONS

Dear Colleague Letter: School Enrollment Procedures, May 8, 2014

Fact Sheet: Information on the Rights of All Children to Enroll in School, May 8, 2014 Information on the Rights of All Children to Enroll in School: Questions and Answers for

States, School Districts and Parents, May 8, 2014

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov California Office of the Attorney General: http://oag.ca.gov

California Secretary of State, Safe at Home Program: http://www.sos.ca.gov/safeathome

U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights: http://www2.ed.gov/ocr

U.S. Department of Justice: http://www.justice.gov

(12/15 3/17) 5/18

Policy adopted:

# **Administrative Regulation**

**District Residency** 

AR 5111.1 **Students** 

Criteria for Residency

A student shall be deemed to have complied with district residency requirements for enrollment in a district school if he/she meets any of the following criteria:

- 1. The student's parent/guardian resides within district boundaries. (Education Code 48200)
- 2. The student is placed within district boundaries in a regularly established licensed children's institution, a licensed foster home, or a family home pursuant to a court-ordered commitment or placement. (Education Code 48204)
- 3. The student is admitted through an interdistrict attendance option. (Education Code 46600, 48204, 48301, 48356)

(cf. 5117 - Interdistrict Attendance) (cf. 5118 - Open Enrollment Act Transfers)

- 4. The student is an emancipated minor residing within district boundaries. (Education Code 48204)
- 5. The student lives with a caregiving adult within district boundaries and the caregiving adult submits an affidavit to that effect. (Education Code 48204)
- 6. The student resides in a state hospital located within district boundaries. (Education Code 48204)
- 7. The student is confined to a hospital or other residential health facility within district boundaries for treatment of a temporary disability. (Education Code 48204, 48207)

(cf. 6183 - Home and Hospital Instruction)

- 8. The student's parent/guardian resides outside district boundaries but is employed within district boundaries and lives with the student at the place of employment for a minimum of three days during the school week. (Education Code 48204)
- 9. The student's parent/guardian, while on active military duty pursuant to an official military order, is transferred or is pending transfer to a military installation within the state.

(Education Code 48204.3)

(cf. 6173.2 - Education of Children of Military Families)

10. The student's parent/guardian was a resident of California who departed the state against his/her will due to a transfer by a government agency that had custody of the parent/guardian, a lawful order from a court or government agency authorizing his/her removal, or removal or departure pursuant to the federal Immigration and Nationality Act, and the student lived in California immediately before moving out of state as a result of his/her parent/guardian's departure. (Education Code 48204.4)

(cf. 5145.13 - Response to Immigration Enforcement)

Residency Based on Parent/Guardian Employment (Allen Bill Transfers)

District residency status may be granted to a student if at least one of his/her parents/guardians is physically employed within district boundaries for a minimum of 10 hours during the school week. No student seeking residency on this basis shall be denied enrollment based on race, ethnicity, sex, parental income, scholastic achievement, or any of the individual characteristics set forth in Education Code 220. However, the Superintendent or designee may deny enrollment into the district if any of the following circumstances is present: (Education Code 48204)

- 1. The additional cost of educating the student would exceed the amount of additional state aid received as a result of the transfer.
- 2. Enrollment of the student would adversely affect the district's court-ordered or voluntary desegregation plan as determined by the Governing Board.
- 3. Other circumstances exist that are not arbitrary.

Such circumstances may include, but are not limited to, overcrowding of school facilities at the relevant grade level.

Once a student establishes residency on this basis, he/she shall not be required to reapply for enrollment in subsequent years. The student may continue to attend school in the district through the highest grade level offered by the district if the parent/guardian so chooses and if at least one parent/guardian of the student continues to be physically employed by an employer situated within district boundaries, subject to the exceptions in items #1-3 above. (Education Code 48204)

The Superintendent or designee may deny a transfer out of the district by a student whose parent/guardian is employed within the boundaries of another district if the difference between the number of students entering and exiting the district on the basis of parent/guardian employment exceeds the limits prescribed in Education Code 48204. (Education Code 48204)

Proof of Residency

The district shall not solicit or collect information or documents regarding the citizenship or immigration status of students or their family members for the purpose of determining residency within the district. (Education Code 234.7)

Evidence of residency may be established by documentation showing the name and address of the parent/guardian within the district, including, but not limited to, any of the following: (Education Code 48204.1)

- 1. Property tax payment receipt
- 2. Rental property contract, lease, or payment receipt
- 3. Utility service contract, statement, or payment receipt
- 4. Pay stub
- 5. Voter registration
- 6. Correspondence from a government agency
- 7. Declaration of residency executed by the student's parent/guardian
- 8. If the student is an unaccompanied youth as defined in 42 USC 11434a, a declaration of residency executed by the student
- 9. If the student is residing in the home of a caregiving adult within district boundaries, an affidavit executed by the caregiving adult in accordance with Family Code 6552

### (cf. 5141 - Health Care and Emergencies)

A parent/guardian seeking residency status on the basis of his/her employment within district boundaries shall submit proof of the employment which may include, but not be limited to, a paycheck stub or letter from his/her employer listing a physical address within district boundaries. Such evidence shall also indicate the number of hours or days per school week that the parent/guardian is employed at that location.

A parent/guardian who is transferred or pending transfer into a military installation within the state shall provide proof of residence in the district within 10 days after the published arrival date provided on official documentation. For this purpose, he/she may use as his/her address a temporary on-base billeting facility, a purchased or leased home or apartment, or federal government or public-private venture off-base military housing. (Education Code 48204.3)

A student whose parent/guardian's departure from the state occurred against his/her will pursuant to item #10 in the section "Criteria for Residency" above shall be in compliance with district residency requirements if he/she provides official documentation of the parent/guardian's departure and evidence demonstrating that the student was enrolled in a public school in

California immediately before moving outside the state. (Education Code 48204.4)

Any homeless or foster youth or student who has had contact with the juvenile justice system shall be immediately enrolled in school even if he/she is unable to provide proof of residency. (Education Code 48645.5, 48852.7, 48853.5; 42 USC 11432)

(cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children)

(cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)

(cf. 6173.3 - Education for Juvenile Court School Students)

Safe at Home/Confidential Address Program

When a student or parent/guardian participating in the Safe at Home program requests that the district use the substitute address designated by the Secretary of State, the Superintendent or designee may request the actual residence address for the purpose of establishing residency within district boundaries but shall use the substitute address for all future communications and correspondence and shall not include the actual address in the student's file or any other public record. (Government Code 6206, 6207)

(cf. 3580 - District Records)

(12/15 12/16) 5/18

# **DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT**

To: Members of the Board	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018
From: Nancy Hauer  Subject: Policy Updates: BP5125,	<ul> <li>✓ Action</li> <li>☐ First Reading</li> <li>☐ Information</li> <li>☐ Presentation</li> <li>☐ Discussion</li> <li>☐ Public Hearing</li> <li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li> </ul>

<u>Background:</u> The Board policies are periodically updated in Gamut. The District is trying to maintain updated polices and not get behind as in previous years.

Report: BP/AR 5125 Policy updated to reflect the California Attorney General's model policy, developed pursuant to new law AB699 which prohibits districts from collecting information regarding students' citizenship or immigration status, and requires district staff to receive training in the gathering and handling of sensitive student information. Policy also reflects state law limiting the collection of students' social security numbers and new law SB31 which prohibits districts from assisting in the compilation of a list, registry, or database based on student's' national origin, ethnicity, or religion. Regulation updated to reflect new law SB223 which expands the types of records related to foster youth that must be accessible to specified agencies, and a requirement of the Attorney General's model policy that the annual parental notification include a statement that a student's citizenship, place of birth, or national origin will not be released without parental consent or a court order. AR/E5125.1 Regulation and Exhibit updated to reflect the California Attorney General's model policy, developed pursuant to New Law AB699 which requires that the annual parental notification include a statement that directory information does not include citizenship, status, immigration status, place of birth or national origin. BP 5131.2 Policy updated to reflect new law AB699 which requires districts to educate students about the negative impact of bullying based on actual or perceived immigration status or religious beliefs and customs. Policy also reflects the California Attorney General's model policy developed pursuant to AB699 which requires staff training with specified components related to bullying prevention and response. BP/AR5145.13 New policy and regulation reflect new law AB699 which mandates districts adopt a policy consistent with the model policy developed by the California attorney General, including policy related to the districts response to requests by law enforcement for access to information, students, or school grounds for immigration enforcement purposes and actions to be taken in the event that a student's family member is detained or deported. Policy also reflects new law SB31 which prohibits districts from compiling a list, registry, or database based on student's national origin, ethnicity, or religion. BP/AR5145.3 Minor revisions made in policy and regulation to reflect new law AB699 which prohibits discrimination based on immigration status. Financial Impact: None

rmanciai impact. None

Student Impact: Effective governance has a significant impact on student achievement.

<u>Recommendation:</u> Administration recommends approval of the updated Board Policies and Administrative Regulations.

# **Board Policy**

#### Student Records

BP 5125

#### Students

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of keeping accurate, comprehensive student records as required by law. The Superintendent or designee shall establish administrative regulations governing the identification, collection, retention, and security of student records. These regulations shall ensure the rights of authorized persons to have timely access to student records while maintaining the confidentiality of student records consistent with state and federal law.

```
(cf. 3580 - District Records)(cf. 4040 - Employee Use of Technology)(cf. 5125.1 - Release of Directory Information)(cf. 5125.3 - Challenging Student Records)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall designate a certificated employee to serve as custodian of records with responsibility for student records at the district level. At each school, the principal or a certificated employee shall be designated as custodian of records for students enrolled at that school. The custodian of records shall be responsible for implementing Board policy and administrative regulation regarding student records. (5 CCR 431)

All appropriate personnel shall receive training regarding district policies and procedures for gathering and handling sensitive student information.

```
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
```

The district shall not collect or solicit social security numbers or the last four digits of social security numbers of students or their parents/guardians, unless otherwise required to do so by state or federal law. (Education Code 49076.7)

No information or documents regarding the citizenship or immigration status of students or their family members shall be collected, except as required by state or federal law or as required to administer a state or federally supported educational program. The Superintendent or designee shall not disclose student records to a person, agency, or organization for immigration enforcement purposes without parental consent, a court order, or a judicial subpoena. If a district employee receives such a request, he/she shall immediately report the request to the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall report the request to the Board in a timely manner that ensures the confidentiality and privacy of any potentially identifying information. (Education Code 234.7)

### (cf. 5145.13 - Response to Immigration Enforcement)

The Superintendent or designee shall not compile a list, registry, or database based on students' national origin, ethnicity, or religious belief, practice, or affiliation, nor shall he/she disclose student information to federal government authorities for the purpose of compiling such a list, registry, or database for purposes of immigration enforcement. Such information may only be compiled or exchanged with other local, state, or federal agencies if the information is aggregated and is not personally identifiable. (Government Code 8310.3)

Contract for Digital Storage, Management, and Retrieval of Student Records

The Superintendent or designee may enter into a contract with a third party for the digital storage, management, and retrieval of student records and/or to authorize a third party provider of digital software to access, store, and use student records, provided that the contract meets the requirements of Education Code 49073.1 and other applicable state and federal laws.

(cf. 3312 - Contracts)

### Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

234.7 Student protections relating to immigration and citizenship status

17604 Contracts

48201 Student records for transfer students who have been suspended/expelled

48853.5 Foster youth; placement, immunizations

48902 Notification of law enforcement of specified violations

48904-48904.3 Withholding grades, diplomas, or transcripts

48918 Rules governing expulsion procedures

48980 Parental notifications

48985 Notices in parent/guardian's primary language

49060-49079 Student records

49091.14 Parental review of curriculum

51747 Independent study

56041.5 Rights of students with disabilities

56050 Surrogate parents

56055 Foster parents

69432.9 Cal Grant program; notification of grade point average

**BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE** 

22580-22582 Digital privacy

22584-22585 Student Online Personal Information Protection Act

22586-22587 Early Learning Personal Information Protection Act

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

1985.3 Subpoena duces tecum

FAMILY CODE

3025 Access to records by noncustodial parents

6552 Caregiver's authorization affidavit

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

6252-6260 Inspection of public records

HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

120440 Immunizations; disclosure of information

PENAL CODE

245 Assault with deadly weapon

WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE

681 Truancy petitions

701 Juvenile court law

16010 Health and education records of a minor

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

430-438 Individual student records

16020-16027 Destruction of records of school districts

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20

1232g Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

1232h Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 26

152 Definition of dependent child

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42

11434a McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act; definitions

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 16

Part 312 Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34

99.1-99.67 Family Educational Rights and Privacy

300.501 Opportunity to examine records for parents of student with disability

### Management Resources:

CSBA PUBLICATIONS

Legal Guidance on Providing All Children Equal Access to Education, Regardless of Immigration Status, February 2017

CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Promoting a Safe and Secure Learning Environment for All: Guidance and Model Policies to Assist California's K-12 Schools in Responding to Immigration Issues, April 2018 FEDERAL REGISTER

Final Rule and Analysis of Comments and Changes, Family Educational Rights and Privacy, December 9, 2008, Vol. 73, No. 237, pages 74806-74855

NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

Data in the Cloud: A Legal and Policy Guide for School Boards on Student Data Privacy in the Cloud Computing Era, April 2014

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

IDEA and FERPA Confidentiality Provisions, 2014

Joint Guidance on the Application of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) to Student Health Records, 2008

Balancing Student Privacy and School Safety: A Guide to the Family Educational Rights and

Privacy Act for Elementary and Secondary Schools, October 2007 WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov National School Boards Association: http://www.nsba.org U.S. Department of Education, Family Policy Compliance, http://www.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpco

(3/09 12/14) 5/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Administrative Regulation**

**Student Records** 

AR 5125 Students

#### Definitions

Student means any individual who is or has been in attendance at the district and regarding whom the district maintains student records. (34 CFR 99.3)

Attendance includes, but is not limited to, attendance in person or by paper correspondence, videoconference, satellite, Internet, or other electronic information and telecommunication technologies for students who are not physically present in the classroom, and the period during which a person is working under a work-study program. (34 CFR 99.3)

Student records are any items of information (in handwriting, print, tape, film, computer, or other medium) gathered within or outside the district that are directly related to an identifiable student and maintained by the district, required to be maintained by an employee in the performance of his/her duties, or maintained by a party acting for the district. Any information maintained for the purpose of second-party review is considered a student record. Student records include the student's health record. (Education Code 49061, 49062; 5 CCR 430; 34 CFR 99.3)

Student records do not include: (Education Code 49061, 49062; 5 CCR 430; 34 CFR 99.3)

1. Directory information

(cf. 5125.1 - Release of Directory Information)

- 2. Informal notes compiled by a school officer or employee which remain in the sole possession of the maker, are used only as a personal memory aid, and are not accessible or revealed to any other person except a substitute employee
- 3. Records of the law enforcement unit of the district, subject to 34 CFR 99.8

(cf. 3515 - Campus Security)
(cf. 3515.3 - District Police/Security Department)

- 4. Records created or received by the district after an individual is no longer a student and that are not directly related to the individual's attendance as a student
- 5. Grades on peer-graded papers before they are collected and recorded by a teacher

Mandatory permanent student records are those records which are maintained in perpetuity and

which schools have been directed to compile by state law, regulation, or administrative directive. (5 CCR 430)

Mandatory interim student records are those records which the schools are directed to compile and maintain for specified periods of time and are then destroyed in accordance with state law, regulation, or administrative directive. (5 CCR 430)

Permitted student records are those records having clear importance only to the current educational process of the student. (5 CCR 430)

Disclosure means to permit access to, or the release, transfer, or other communication of, personally identifiable information contained in student records to any party, except the party that provided or created the record, by any means including oral, written, or electronic. (34 CFR 99.3)

Access means a personal inspection and review of a record or an accurate copy of a record, or receipt of an accurate copy of a record or an oral description or communication of a record, and a request to release a copy of any record. (Education Code 49061)

Personally identifiable information includes, but is not limited to: (34 CFR 99.3)

- 1. The student's name
- 2. The name of the student's parent/guardian or other family members
- 3. The address of the student or student's family
- 4. A personal identifier, such as the student's social security number, student number, or biometric record (e.g., fingerprints, retina and iris patterns, voiceprints, DNA sequence, facial characteristics, and handwriting)
- 5. Other indirect identifiers, such as the student's date of birth, place of birth, and mother's maiden name
- 6. Other information that, alone or in combination, is linked or linkable to a specific student that would allow a reasonable person in the school community, who does not have personal knowledge of the relevant circumstances, to identify the student with reasonable certainty
- 7. Information requested by a person who the district reasonably believes knows the identity of the student to whom the student record relates

Adult student is a person who is or was enrolled in school and who is at least 18 years of age. (5 CCR 430)

Parent/guardian means a natural parent, an adopted parent, legal guardian, surrogate parent, or foster parent. (Education Code 49061, 56050, 56055)

Legitimate educational interest is an interest held by any school official, employee, contractor, or consultant whose duties, responsibilities, or contractual obligations to the district, whether routine or as a result of special circumstances, require him/her to have access to student records.

School officials and employees are officials or employees whose duties and responsibilities to the district, whether routine or as a result of special circumstances, require that they have access to student records.

Contractor or consultant is anyone with a formal written agreement or contract with the district regarding the provision of services or functions outsourced to him/her by the district. Contractor or consultant shall not include a volunteer or other party. (Education Code 49076)

Custodian of records is the employee responsible for the security of student records maintained by the district and for devising procedures for assuring that access to such records is limited to authorized persons. (5 CCR 433)

County placing agency means the county social service department or county probation department. (Education Code 49061)

Persons Granted Absolute Access

In accordance with law, absolute access to any student records shall be granted to:

- 1. Parents/guardians of students younger than age 18 years, including the parent who is not the student's custodial parent (Education Code 49069; Family Code 3025)
- 2. An adult student, or a student under the age of 18 years who attends a postsecondary institution, in which case the student alone shall exercise rights related to his/her student records and grant consent for the release of records (34 CFR 99.3, 99.5)
- 3. Parents/guardians of an adult student with disabilities who is age 18 years or older and has been declared incompetent under state law (Education Code 56041.5)

(cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)

Access for Limited Purpose/Legitimate Educational Interest

The following persons or agencies shall have access to those particular records that are relevant to their legitimate educational interest or other legally authorized purpose:

- 1. Parents/guardians of a student age 18 or older who is a dependent child as defined under 26 USC 152 (Education Code 49076; 34 CFR 99.31)
- 2. Students who are age 16 or older or who have completed the 10th grade (Education Code

- 3. School officials and employees, consistent with the definition provided in the section "Definitions" above (Education Code 49076; 34 CFR 99.31)
- 4. Members of a school attendance review board (SARB) who are authorized representatives of the district and any volunteer aide age 18 or older who has been investigated, selected, and trained by the SARB to provide follow-up services to a referred student (Education Code 49076)

(cf. 5113.1 - Chronic Absence and Truancy) (cf. 5113.12 - District School Attendance Review Board)

5. Officials and employees of other public schools, school systems, or postsecondary institutions where the student intends or is directed to enroll, including local, county, or state correctional facilities where educational programs leading to high school graduation are provided, or where the student is already enrolled, as long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer (Education Code 49076; 34 CFR 99.31)

Unless the annual parent/guardian notification issued pursuant to Education Code 48980 includes a statement that the district may disclose students' personally identifiable information to officials of another school, school system, or postsecondary institution where the student seeks or intends to enroll, the Superintendent or designee shall, when such a disclosure is made, make a reasonable attempt to notify the parent/guardian or adult student at his/her last known address, provide a copy of the record that is disclosed, and give the parent/guardian or adult student an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the record. (34 CFR 99.34)

- 6. Federal, state, and local officials, as needed for an audit, evaluation, or compliance activity related to a state or federally funded education program and in accordance with a written agreement developed pursuant to 34 CFR 99.35 (Education Code 49076; 34 CFR 99.3, 99.31, 99.35)
- 7. Any county placing agency acting as an authorized representative of a state or local educational agency which is required to audit or evaluate a state or federally supported education program pursuant to item #7 above (Education Code 49076)
- 8. Any person, agency, or organization authorized in compliance with a court order or lawfully issued subpoena (Education Code 49077; 5 CCR 435; 34 CFR 99.31)

Unless otherwise instructed by the court, the Superintendent or designee shall, prior to disclosing a record pursuant to a court order or subpoena, give the parent/guardian or adult student at least three days' notice of the name of the requesting agency and the specific record requested, if lawfully possible within the requirements of the judicial order. (Education Code 49077; 5 CCR 435; 34 CFR 99.31)

- 9. Any district attorney who is participating in or conducting a truancy mediation program or participating in the presentation of evidence in a truancy petition (Education Code 49076)
- 10. A district attorney's office for consideration against a parent/guardian for failure to comply with compulsory education laws (Education Code 49076)
- 11. Any probation officer, district attorney, or counsel of record for a minor student for the purposes of conducting a criminal investigation or an investigation in regards to declaring the minor student a ward of the court or involving a violation of a condition of probation, subject to evidentiary rules specified in Welfare and Institutions Code 701 (Education Code 49076)

When disclosing records for these purposes, the Superintendent or designee shall obtain written certification from the recipient of the records that the information will not be disclosed to another party without prior written consent of the student's parent/guardian or the holder of the student's educational rights, unless specifically authorized by state or federal law. (Education Code 49076)

12. Any judge or probation officer for the purpose of conducting a truancy mediation program for a student or for the purpose of presenting evidence in a truancy petition pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 681 (Education Code 49076)

In such cases, the judge or probation officer shall certify in writing to the Superintendent or designee that the information will be used only for truancy purposes. Upon releasing student information to a judge or probation officer, the Superintendent or designee shall inform, or provide written notification to, the student's parent/guardian within 24 hours. (Education Code 49076)

13. A foster family agency with jurisdiction over a currently enrolled or former student; short-term residential treatment program staff responsible for the education or case management of a student; or a caregiver who has direct responsibility for the care of a student, including a certified or licensed foster parent, an approved relative or nonrelated extended family member, or a resource family, as defined (Education Code 49076)

Such individuals shall have access to the student's current or most recent records of grades, transcripts, attendance, discipline, online communication on platforms established by schools for students and parents/guardians, and any individualized education program or Section 504 plan developed and maintained by the district (Education Code 49069.3)

- (cf. 6164.6 Identification and Education Under Section 504) (cf. 6173.1 Education for Foster Youth)
- 14. An individual who completes items #1-4 of the caregiver's authorization affidavit pursuant to Family Code 6552 and signs the affidavit for the purpose of enrolling a minor in school (Education Code 49076)
- 15. A caseworker or other representative of a state or local child welfare agency or tribal

organization that has legal responsibility for the care and protection of a student, provided that the information is directly related to providing assistance to address the student's educational needs (Education Code 49076; 20 USC 1232(g))

16. Appropriate law enforcement authorities, in circumstances where Education Code 48902 requires that the district provide special education and disciplinary records of a student with disabilities who is suspended or expelled for committing an act violating Penal Code 245 (Education Code 48902, 49076)

When disclosing such records, the Superintendent or designee shall obtain written certification by the recipient of the records as described in item #12 above. (Education Code 49076)

17. Designated peace officers or law enforcement agencies in cases where the district is authorized by law to assist law enforcement in investigations of suspected criminal conduct or kidnapping and a written parental consent, lawfully issued subpoena, or court order is submitted to the district, or information is provided to it indicating that an emergency exists in which the student's information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals (Education Code 49076.5; 34 CFR 99.1-99.67)

In such cases, the Superintendent or designee shall provide information about the identity and location of the student as it relates to the transfer of that student's records to another public school district or California private school. (Education Code 49076.5)

When disclosing records for the above purposes, the Superintendent or designee shall obtain the necessary documentation to verify that the person, agency, or organization is a person, agency, or organization that is permitted to receive such records.

Any person, agency, or organization granted access is prohibited from releasing information to another person, agency, or organization without written permission from the parent/guardian or adult student unless specifically allowed by state law or the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. (Education Code 49076)

In addition, the parent/guardian or adult student may provide written consent for access to be granted to persons, agencies, or organizations not afforded access rights by law. The written consent shall specify the records to be released and the party or parties to whom they may be released. (Education Code 49075)

Only a parent/guardian having legal custody of the student may consent to the release of records to others. Either parent/guardian may grant consent if both parents/guardians notify the district, in writing, that such an agreement has been made. (Education Code 49061)

(cf. 5021 - Noncustodial Parents)

Discretionary Access

At his/her discretion, the Superintendent or designee may release information from a student's

records to the following:

1. Appropriate persons, including parents/guardians of a student, in an emergency if the health and safety of the student or other persons are at stake (Education Code 49076; 34 CFR 99.31, 99.32, 99.36)

When releasing information to any such appropriate person, the Superintendent or designee shall record information about the threat to the health or safety of the student or any other person that formed the basis for the disclosure and the person(s) to whom the disclosure was made. (Education Code 49076; 34 CFR 99.32)

Unless it would further endanger the health or safety of the student or other persons, the Superintendent or designee shall inform the parent/guardian or adult student within one week of the disclosure that the disclosure was made, of the articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of the student or other individuals that formed the basis for the disclosure, and of the parties to whom the disclosure was made.

- 2. Accrediting associations (Education Code 49076; 34 CFR 99.31)
- 3. Under the conditions specified in Education Code 49076 and 34 CFR 99.31, organizations conducting studies on behalf of educational institutions or agencies for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive tests, administering student aid programs, or improving instruction, provided that: (Education Code 49076; 34 CFR 99.31)
- a. The study is conducted in a manner that does not permit personal identification of parents/guardians and students by individuals other than representatives of the organization who have legitimate interests in the information.
- b. The information is destroyed when no longer needed for the purposes for which the study is conducted.
- c. The district enters into a written agreement with the organization that complies with 34 CFR 99.31.
- 4. Officials and employees of private schools or school systems where the student is enrolled or intends to enroll, subject to the rights of parents/guardians as provided in Education Code 49068 and in compliance with 34 CFR 99.34 (Education Code 49076; 34 CFR 99.31, 99.34)
- 5. Local health departments operating countywide or regional immunization information and reminder systems and the California Department of Public Health, unless the parent/guardian has requested that no disclosures of this type be made (Health and Safety Code 120440)
- 6. Contractors and consultants having a legitimate educational interest based on services or functions which have been outsourced to them through a formal written agreement or contract by the district, excluding volunteers or other parties (Education Code 49076)

(cf. 3600 - Consultants)

(cf. 1400 - Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies and the Schools)

When disclosing records for the above purposes, the Superintendent or designee shall obtain the necessary documentation to verify that the person, agency, or organization is a person, agency, or organization that is permitted to receive such records.

#### De-identification of Records

When authorized by law for any program audit, educational research, or other purposes, the Superintendent or designee may release information from a student record without prior consent of the parent/guardian or adult student after the removal of all personally identifiable information. Prior to releasing such information, the Superintendent or designee shall make a reasonable determination that the student's identity is not personally identifiable, whether through single or multiple releases and taking into account other reasonably available information. (Education Code 49074, 49076; 34 CFR 99.31)

### Process for Providing Access to Records

Student records shall be maintained in a central file at the school attended by the student or, when records are maintained at different locations, a notation shall be placed in the central file indicating where other records may be found. Parents/guardians shall be notified of the location of student records if not centrally located. (Education Code 49069; 5 CCR 433)

The custodian of records shall be responsible for the security of student records and shall ensure that access is limited to authorized persons. (5 CCR 433)

The custodian of records shall develop reasonable methods, including physical, technological, and administrative controls, to ensure that school officials and employees obtain access to only those student records in which they have legitimate educational interests. (34 CFR 99.31)

To inspect, review, or obtain copies of student records, authorized persons shall submit a request to the custodian of records. Prior to granting the request, the custodian of records shall authenticate the individual's identity. For any individual granted access based on a legitimate educational interest, the request shall specify the interest involved.

When required by law, the parent/guardian shall provide written, signed, and dated consent before the district discloses the student record. Such consent may be given through electronic means in those cases where it can be authenticated. The district's consent form shall specify the records that may be disclosed, state the purpose of the disclosure, and identify the party or class of parties to whom the disclosure may be made. Upon request by the parent/guardian, the district shall provide him/her a copy of the records disclosed. (34 CFR 99.30)

If the parent/guardian refuses to provide written consent for the release of student information, the Superintendent or designee shall not release the information, unless it is otherwise subject to release based on a court order or a lawful subpoena.

Within five business days following the date of request, a parent/guardian or other authorized person shall be granted access to inspect, review, and obtain copies of student records during regular school hours. (Education Code 49069)

Qualified certificated personnel shall be available to interpret records when requested. (Education Code 49069)

The custodian of records or the Superintendent or designee shall prevent the alteration, damage, or loss of records during inspection. (5 CCR 435)

### Access Log

A log shall be maintained for each student's record which lists all persons, agencies, or organizations requesting or receiving information from the records and the legitimate educational interest of the requester. (Education Code 49064)

In every instance of inspection by persons who do not have assigned educational responsibility, the custodian of records shall make an entry in the log indicating the record inspected, the name of the person granted access, the reason access was granted, and the time and circumstances of inspection. (5 CCR 435)

The custodian of records shall also make an entry in the log regarding any request for records that was denied and the reason for the denial.

The log shall include requests for access to records by:

- 1. Parents/guardians or adult students
- 2. Students who are 16 years of age or older or who have completed the 10th grade
- 3. Parties obtaining district-approved directory information
- 4. Parties who provide written parental consent, in which case the consent notice shall be filed with the record pursuant to Education Code 49075
- 5. School officials and employees who have a legitimate educational interest
- 6. Law enforcement personnel seeking to enforce immigration laws

The log shall be accessible only to the parent/guardian, adult student, dependent adult student, student who is age 16 years or older or who has completed the 10th grade, custodian of records, and certain state or federal officials. (Education Code 49064; 5 CCR 432)

#### **Duplication of Student Records**

To provide copies of any student record, the district shall charge a reasonable fee not to exceed the actual cost of providing the copies. No charge shall be made for providing up to two transcripts or up to two verifications of various records for any former student. No charge shall be made to locate or retrieve any student record. (Education Code 49065)

(cf. 3260 - Fees and Charges)

Changes to Student Records

Only a parent/guardian having legal custody of a student or an adult student may challenge the content of a record or offer a written response to a record. (Education Code 49061)

(cf. 5125.3 - Challenging Student Records)

No additions except routine updating shall be made to a student's record after high school graduation or permanent departure without prior consent of the parent/guardian or adult student. (5 CCR 437)

A student's legal name or gender as entered on the mandatory student record required pursuant to 5 CCR 432 shall only be changed with proper documentation. However, at the written request of a student or, if appropriate, his/her parents/guardians, the district shall use the student's preferred name and pronouns consistent with his/her gender identity on all other district-related documents.

(cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)

Retention and Destruction of Student Records

All anecdotal information and assessment reports maintained as student records shall be dated and signed by the individual who originated the data. (5 CCR 431)

The following mandatory permanent student records shall be kept indefinitely: (5 CCR 432, 437)

- 1. Legal name of student
- 2. Date and place of birth and method of verifying birth date

(cf. 5111 - Admission)

- Sex of student
- 4. Name and address of parent/guardian of minor student

- a. Address of minor student if different from the above
- b. Annual verification of parent/guardian's name and address and student's residence

(cf. 5111.1 - District Residency)

- 5. Entrance and departure dates of each school year and for any summer session or other extra session
- 6. Subjects taken during each year, half-year, summer session, or quarter, and marks or credits given

(cf. 5121 - Grades/Evaluation of Student Achievement)

7. Verification of or exemption from required immunizations

(cf. 5141.31 - Immunizations)

8. Date of high school graduation or equivalent

Mandatory interim student records, unless forwarded to another district, shall be maintained subject to destruction during the third school year after the school year in which they originated, following a determination that their usefulness has ceased or the student has left the district. These records include: (Education Code 48918, 51747; 5 CCR 432, 437, 16027)

- 1. Expulsion orders and the causes therefor
- (cf. 5144.1 Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
  (cf. 5144.2 Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))
- 2. A log identifying persons or agencies who request or receive information from the student record
- 3. Health information, including verification or waiver of the health screening for school entry

(cf. 5141.32 - Health Screening for School Entry)

4. Information on participation in special education programs, including required tests, case studies, authorizations, and evidence of eligibility for admission or discharge

(cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)
(cf. 6164.4 - Identification and Evaluation of Individuals for Special Education)

5. Language training records

(cf. 6174 - Education for English Learners)

- 6. Progress slips/notices required by Education Code 49066 and 49067
- 7. Parental restrictions/stipulations regarding access to directory information
- 8. Parent/guardian or adult student rejoinders to challenged records and to disciplinary action
- 9. Parent/guardian authorization or denial of student participation in specific programs
- 10. Results of standardized tests administered within the past three years

(cf. 6162.51 - State Academic Achievement Tests)

11. Written findings resulting from an evaluation conducted after a specified number of missed assignments to determine whether it is in a student's best interest to remain in independent study

(cf. 6158 - Independent Study)

Permitted student records may be destroyed six months after the student completes or withdraws from the educational program, including: (5 CCR 432, 437)

- 1. Objective counselor and/or teacher ratings
- 2. Standardized test results older than three years
- 3. Routine disciplinary data

(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

- 4. Verified reports of relevant behavioral patterns
- 5. All disciplinary notices
- 6. Supplementary attendance records

Records shall be destroyed in a way that assures they will not be available to possible public inspection in the process of destruction. (5 CCR 437)

Transfer of Student Records

When a student transfers into this district from any other school district or a private school, the Superintendent or designee shall inform the student's parent/guardian of his/her rights regarding

student records, including the right to review, challenge, and receive a copy of student records. (Education Code 49068; 5 CCR 438)

When a student transfers into this district from another district, the Superintendent or designee shall request that the student's previous district provide any records, either maintained by that district in the ordinary course of business or received from a law enforcement agency, regarding acts committed by the transferring student that resulted in his/her suspension or expulsion. (Education Code 48201)

(cf. 4158/4258/4358 - Employee Security) (cf. 5119 - Students Expelled From Other Districts)

When a student transfers from this district to another school district or to a private school, the Superintendent or designee shall forward a copy of the student's mandatory permanent record within 10 school days of the district's receipt of the request for the student's records. The original record or a copy shall be retained permanently by this district. If the transfer is to another California public school, the student's entire mandatory interim record shall also be forwarded. If the transfer is out of state or to a private school, the mandatory interim record may be forwarded. Permitted student records may be forwarded to any other district or private school. (Education Code 48918, 49068; 5 CCR 438)

Upon receiving a request from a county placing agency to transfer a student in foster care out of a district school, the Superintendent or designee shall transfer the student's records to the next educational placement within two business days. (Education Code 49069.5)

All student records shall be updated before they are transferred. (5 CCR 438)

Student records shall not be withheld from the requesting district because of any charges or fees owed by the student or parent/guardian. (5 CCR 438)

If the district is withholding grades, diploma, or transcripts from the student because of his/her damage or loss of school property, this information shall be sent to the requesting district along with the student's records.

(cf. 5125.2 - Withholding Grades, Diploma or Transcripts)

Notification of Parents/Guardians

Upon any student's initial enrollment, and at the beginning of each school year thereafter, the Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians and eligible students, in writing, of their rights related to student records. If 15 percent or more of the students enrolled in the district speak a single primary language other than English, then the district shall provide these notices in that language. Otherwise, the district shall provide these notices in the student's home language insofar as practicable. The district shall effectively notify parents/guardians or eligible students with disabilities. (Education Code 49063, 48985; 34 CFR 99.7)

## (cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

The notice shall include: (Education Code 49063; 34 CFR 99.7, 99.34)

- 1. The types of student records kept by the district and the information contained therein
- 2. The title(s) of the official(s) responsible for maintaining each type of record
- 3. The location of the log identifying those who request information from the records
- 4. District criteria for defining school officials and employees and for determining legitimate educational interest
- 5. District policies for reviewing and expunging student records
- 6. The right to inspect and review student records and the procedures for doing so
- 7. The right to challenge and the procedures for challenging the content of a student record that the parent/guardian or student believes to be inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights
- 8. The cost, if any, charged for duplicating copies of records
- 9. The categories of information defined as directory information pursuant to Education Code 49073
- 10. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's records except when disclosure without consent is authorized by law
- 11. Availability of the curriculum prospectus developed pursuant to Education Code 49091.14 containing the titles, descriptions, and instructional aims of every course offered by the school
- (cf. 5020 Parent Rights and Responsibilities)
- 12. Any other rights and requirements set forth in Education Code 49060-49078, and the right of parents/guardians to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning an alleged failure by the district to comply with 20 USC 1232g
- 13. A statement that the district forwards education records to other agencies or institutions that request the records and in which the student seeks or intends to enroll or is already enrolled as long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment

In addition, the annual parental notification shall include a statement that a student's citizenship status, immigration status, place of birth, or any other information indicating national origin will not be released without parental consent or a court order.

# **Administrative Regulation**

# Release Of Directory Information

AR 5125.1 Students

#### Definition

Directory information means information contained in a student record that would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. Such student information includes: (Education Code 49061; 20 USC 1232g; 34 CFR 99.3)

- 1. Name
- 2. Address
- 3. Telephone number
- 4. Email address
- 5. Date of birth
- 6. Major field of study
- 7. Participation record in officially recognized activities and sports
- 8. Weight and height of athletic team members
- 9. Dates of attendance
- 10. Degrees and awards received
- 11. Most recent previous school attended
- (cf. 1113 District and School Web Sites)
- (cf. 1114 District-Sponsored Social Media)

Directory information does not include a student's social security number or student identification number. However, for purposes of accessing or communicating in electronic systems, directory information may include a student identification number, user identification, or other personal identifier used by the student provided that the identifier cannot be used to gain access to education records except when used in conjunction with a personal identification number, password, or other factor known or possessed only by the authorized user. (34 CFR 99.3)

Directory information also does not include a student's citizenship status, immigration status, place of birth, or any other information indicating national origin.

#### Notification to Parents/Guardians

At the beginning of each school year, all parents/guardians shall be notified as to the categories of directory information the district plans to release and the recipients of the information. The notification shall also inform parents/guardians of their right to refuse to let the district designate any or all types of information as directory information, how to refuse release, and the period of time within which a parent/guardian must notify the district in writing that he/she does not want a certain category of information designated as directory information. (Education Code 49063, 49073; 20 USC 1232g; 34 CFR 99.37)

(cf. 5125 - Student Records) (cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

In addition, the annual parental notification shall include a statement that directory information does not include citizenship status, immigration status, place of birth, or any other information indicating national origin and that the district will not release such information without parental consent or a court order.

(cf. 5145.13 - Response to Immigration Enforcement)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians that they may request that the district not release the name, address, and telephone number of their child to military recruiters, employers, or institutions of higher education without prior written consent. (20 USC 7908)

#### Parent/Guardian Consent

No directory information of a student identified as a homeless child or youth as defined in 42 USC 11434a shall be released, unless the parent/guardian, or the student if he/she is 18 years or older, has provided written consent that directory information may be released. For any other student, directory information shall not be released if his/her parent/guardian notifies the district in writing that such information not be disclosed without the parent/guardian's prior consent. (Education Code 49073; 20 USC 1232g, 7908)

(cf. 4119.23/4219.23/4319.23 - Unauthorized Release of Confidential/Privileged Information) (cf. 9011 - Disclosure of Confidential/Privileged Information)

For a former student, the district shall continue to honor any valid request to opt out of the disclosure of directory information made while the student was in attendance at the district, unless the opt-out request has been rescinded. (34 CFR 99.37)

## **Exhibit**

## **Release Of Directory Information**

E 5125.1

Students

PARENT/GUARDIAN NOTICE
RELEASE OF DIRECTORY INFORMATION

- \* a playbill, showing your child's role in a drama production
- \* the annual yearbook
- \* honor roll or other recognition lists
- \* graduation programs
- \* sports activity sheets, such as for wrestling, showing weight and height of team members

Directory information, which is information that is generally not considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released, can also be disclosed to outside organizations without a parent/guardian's prior written consent. Outside organizations include, but are not limited to, companies that manufacture class rings or publish yearbooks. In addition, two federal laws require districts receiving assistance under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, to provide military recruiters, upon request, with students' names, addresses, and telephone listings, unless parents/guardians have advised the district that they do not want their child's information disclosed without their prior written consent.

If you do not want the district to disclose directory information from your child's education records without your prior written consent, you must notify the district in writing by \_\_\_\_\_(insert date)\_\_\_\_\_. The district has designated the following information as directory information:

- 1. Name
- 2. Address
- 3. Telephone number
- 4. Email address

- 5. Date of birth
- 6. Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
- 7. Dates of attendance
- 8. Most recent previous school attended

The district also may disclose your child's student identification number, user identification, or other unique personal identifier used to communicate in electronic systems, provided it cannot be used to access education records without a personal identification number (PIN), password, or other factor that only the authorized user knows. Your child's social security number will not be used for this purpose.

Directory information does not include your child's citizenship status, immigration status, place of birth, or any other information indicating national origin. The district will not disclose such information without your consent or a court order.

(7/05 11/11) 5/18

Exhibit adopted:

# **Board Policy**

## **Bullying**

BP 5131.2

#### Students

The Governing Board recognizes the harmful effects of bullying on student learning and school attendance and desires to provide a safe school environment that protects students from physical and emotional harm. District employees shall establish student safety as a high priority and shall not tolerate bullying of any student.

No individual or group shall, through physical, written, verbal, or other means, harass, sexually harass, threaten, intimidate, retaliate, cyberbully, cause bodily injury to, or commit hate violence against any student or school personnel.

```
(cf. 5131 - Conduct)
(cf. 5136 - Gangs)
(cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)
(cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)
(cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)
```

Cyberbullying includes the electronic creation or transmission of harassing communications, direct threats, or other harmful texts, sounds, or images as defined in Education Code 48900. Cyberbullying also includes breaking into another person's electronic account and assuming that person's identity in order to damage that person's reputation.

```
(cf. 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression) (cf. 6163.4 - Student Use of Technology)
```

Strategies for addressing bullying in district schools shall be developed with involvement of key stakeholders, including students, parents/guardians, and staff, and may be incorporated into the comprehensive safety plan, the local control and accountability plan, and other applicable district and school plans.

```
(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)
(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)
(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)
```

As appropriate, the Superintendent or designee may collaborate with law enforcement, courts, social services, mental health services, other agencies, and community organizations in the development and implementation of joint strategies to promote safety in schools and the community and to provide services for alleged victims and perpetrators of bullying.

(cf. 1020 - Youth Services)

## **Bullying Prevention**

To the extent possible, district schools shall focus on the prevention of bullying by establishing clear rules for student conduct and implementing strategies to promote a positive, collaborative school climate. Students shall be informed, through student handbooks and other appropriate means, of district and school rules related to bullying, mechanisms available for reporting incidents or threats, and the consequences for engaging in bullying.

(cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)

As appropriate, the district shall provide students with instruction, in the classroom or other educational settings, that promotes social-emotional learning, effective communication and conflict resolution skills, character/values education, respect for cultural and individual differences, self-esteem development, assertiveness skills, and appropriate online behavior.

```
(cf. 6142.8 - Comprehensive Health Education)
(cf. 6142.94 - History-Social Science Instruction)
```

Such instruction shall also educate students about the negative impact of bullying, discrimination, intimidation, and harassment based on actual or perceived immigration status, religious beliefs and customs, or any other individual bias or prejudice.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide training to teachers and other school staff to raise their awareness about the legal obligation of the district and its employees to prevent discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying of district students. Such training shall be designed to provide staff with the skills to:

- 1. Discuss the diversity of the student body and school community, including their varying immigration experiences
- 2. Discuss bullying prevention strategies with students, and teach students to recognize the behavior and characteristics of bullying perpetrators and victims
- 3. Identify the signs of bullying or harassing behavior
- 4. Take immediate corrective action when bullying is observed
- 5. Report incidents to the appropriate authorities, including law enforcement in instances of criminal behavior

```
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
```

Based on an assessment of bullying incidents at school, the Superintendent or designee may increase supervision and security in areas where bullying most often occurs, such as classrooms, playgrounds, hallways, restrooms, and cafeterias.

#### Intervention

Students are encouraged to notify school staff when they are being bullied or suspect that another student is being victimized. In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall develop means for students to report threats or incidents confidentially and anonymously.

School staff who witness an act of bullying shall immediately intervene to stop the incident when it is safe to do so. (Education Code 234.1)

When appropriate based on the severity or pervasiveness of the bullying, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the parents/guardians of victims and perpetrators and may contact law enforcement.

The Superintendent, principal, or principal's designee may refer a victim, witness, perpetrator, or other student affected by an act of bullying to a school counselor, school psychologist, social worker, child welfare attendance personnel, school nurse, or other school support service personnel for case management, counseling, and/or participation in a restorative justice program as appropriate. (Education Code 48900.9)

(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)

## Reporting and Filing of Complaints

Any student, parent/guardian, or other individual who believes that a student has been subjected to bullying or who has witnessed bullying may report the incident to a teacher, the principal, a compliance officer, or any other available school employee. Within one business day of receiving such a report, a staff member shall notify the principal of the report, whether or not a uniform complaint is filed. In addition, any school employee who observes an incident of bullying involving a student shall, within one business day, report his/her observation to the principal or a district compliance officer, whether or not the alleged victim files a complaint.

Within two business days of receiving a report of bullying, the principal shall notify the district compliance officer identified in AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures.

### (cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)

When the circumstances involve cyberbullying, individuals with information about the activity shall be encouraged to save and print any electronic or digital messages that they feel constitute cyberbullying and to notify a teacher, the principal, or other employee so that the matter may be investigated. When a student uses a social networking site or service to bully or harass another student, the Superintendent or designee may file a request with the networking site or service to suspend the privileges of the student and to have the material removed.

When a report of bullying is submitted, the principal or a district compliance officer shall inform the student or parent/guardian of the right to file a formal written complaint in accordance with AR 1312.3. The student who is the alleged victim of the bullying shall be given an opportunity to describe the incident, identify witnesses who may have relevant information, and provide other evidence of bullying.

Investigation and Resolution of Complaints

Any complaint of bullying shall be investigated and, if determined to be discriminatory, resolved in accordance with law and the district's uniform complaint procedures specified in AR 1312.3.

If, during the investigation, it is determined that a complaint is about nondiscriminatory bullying, the principal or designee shall inform the complainant and shall take all necessary actions to resolve the complaint.

### Discipline

Corrective actions for a student who commits an act of bullying of any type may include counseling, behavioral intervention and education, and, if the behavior is severe or pervasive as defined in Education Code 48900, may include suspension or expulsion in accordance with district policies and regulations.

```
(cf. 5138 - Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation)
(cf. 5144 - Discipline)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))
(cf. 6159.4 - Behavioral Interventions for Special Education Students)
```

Any employee who permits or engages in bullying or retaliation related to bullying shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

```
(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)
(cf. 4119.21/4219.21/4319.21 - Professional Standards)
(cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)
```

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
200-262.4 Prohibition of discrimination
32282 Comprehensive safety plan
32283.5 Bullying; online training
35181 Governing board policy on responsibilities of students
35291-35291.5 Rules
48900-48925 Suspension or expulsion

48985 Translation of notices

52060-52077 Local control and accountability plan

PENAL CODE

422.55 Definition of hate crime

647 Use of camera or other instrument to invade person's privacy; misdemeanor

647.7 Use of camera or other instrument to invade person's privacy; punishment

653.2 Electronic communication devices, threats to safety

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

4600-4687 Uniform complaint procedures

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 47

254 Universal service discounts (e-rate)

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 28

35.107 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability; complaints

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34

104.7 Designation of responsible employee for Section 504

106.8 Designation of responsible employee for Title IX

110.25 Notification of nondiscrimination on the basis of age

**COURT DECISIONS** 

Wynar v. Douglas County School District, (2013) 728 F.3d 1062

J.C. v. Beverly Hills Unified School District, (2010) 711 F.Supp.2d 1094

Lavine v. Blaine School District, (2002) 279 F.3d 719

## Management Resources:

**CSBA PUBLICATIONS** 

Final Guidance: AB 1266, Transgender and Gender Nonconforming Students, Privacy,

Programs, Activities & Facilities, Legal Guidance, March 2014

Providing a Safe, Nondiscriminatory School Environment for Transgender and

Gender-Nonconforming Students, Policy Brief, February 2014

Addressing the Conditions of Children: Focus on Bullying, Governance Brief, December 2012

Safe Schools: Strategies for Governing Boards to Ensure Student Success, 2011

Building Healthy Communities: A School Leaders Guide to Collaboration and Community

Engagement, 2009

Cyberbullying: Policy Considerations for Boards, Policy Brief, July 2007

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

California's Social and Emotional Learning: Guiding Principles, 2018

Health Education Content Standards for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through

Grade Twelve, 2008

Bullying at School, 2003

CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Promoting a Safe and Secure Learning Environment for All: Guidance and Model Policies to

Assist California K-12 Schools in Responding to Immigration Issues, April 2018

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS PUBLICATIONS

Guidance to Schools: Bullying of Students with Disabilities, October 2014

Dear Colleague Letter: Bullying of Students with Disabilities, August 2013

Dear Colleague Letter: Guidance on Schools' Obligations to Protect Students from

Student-on-Student Harassment on the Basis of Sex; Race, Color and National Origin; and

Disability, October 26, 2010

Dear Colleague Letter: Harassment and Bullying, October 2010

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education, Safe Schools Office: http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ss

California Office of the Attorney General: http://oag.ca.gov Center on Great Teachers and Leaders: http://gtlcenter.org

Collaborative for Academic Social and Emotional Learning: http://casel.org

Common Sense Media: http://www.commonsensemedia.org National School Safety Center: http://www.schoolsafety.us

Partnership for Children and Youth: http://www.partnerforchildren.org

U.S. Department of Education: http://www.ed.gov

(10/14 7/15) 5/18

Policy adopted:

# **Board Policy**

# **Response To Immigration Enforcement**

BP 5145.13

#### **Students**

The Governing Board is committed to the success of all students and believes that every school site should be a safe and welcoming place for all students and their families irrespective of their citizenship or immigration status.

District staff shall not solicit or collect information or documents regarding the citizenship or immigration status of students or their family members or provide assistance with immigration enforcement at district schools, except as may be required by state and federal law. (Education Code 234.7)

```
(cf. 5111 - Admission)
(cf. 5111.1 - District Residency)
```

No student shall be denied equal rights and opportunities nor be subjected to unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying in the district's programs and activities on the basis of his/her immigration status. (Education Code 200, 220, 234.1)

```
(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities) (cf. 5131.2 - Bullying) (cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment) (cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians regarding their children's right to a free public education regardless of immigration status or religious beliefs and their rights related to immigration enforcement. (Education Code 234.7)

```
(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)
```

Consistent with requirements of the California Office of the Attorney General, the Superintendent or designee shall develop procedures for addressing any requests by a law enforcement officer for access to district records, school sites, or students for the purpose of immigration enforcement.

```
(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)(cf. 3580 - District Records)(cf. 5125 - Student Records)(cf. 5125.1 - Release of Directory Information)
```

Teachers, school administrators, and other school staff shall receive training regarding immigration issues, including information on responding to a request from an immigration

officer to visit a school site or to have access to a student.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development) (cf. 4231 - Staff Development) (cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

The Superintendent or designee shall report to the Board in a timely manner any requests for information or access to a school site by an officer or employee of a law enforcement agency for the purpose of enforcing the immigration laws. Such notification shall be provided in a manner that ensures the confidentiality and privacy of any potentially identifying information. (Education Code 234.7)

#### Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

200 Educational equity

220 Prohibition of discrimination

234.1 Safe Place to Learn Act

234.7 Student protections relating to immigration and citizenship status

48204.4 Evidence of residency for school enrollment

48980 Parental notifications

48985 Notices to parents in language other than English

GOVERNMENT CODE

8310.3 California Religious Freedom Act

PENAL CODE

422.55 Definition of hate crime

627.1-627.6 Access to school premises, outsiders

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20

1232g Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

**COURT DECISIONS** 

Plyler v. Doe, 457 U.S. 202 (1982)

#### Management Resources:

CSBA PUBLICATIONS

Legal Guidance on Providing All Children Equal Access to Education, Regardless of Immigration Status, February 2017

CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Promoting a Safe and Secure Learning Environment for All: Guidance and Model Policies to Assist California's K-12 Schools in Responding to Immigration Issues, April 2018 WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Office of the Attorney General: http://oag.ca.gov California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov

California Department of Fair Employment and Housing: http://www.dfeh.ca.gov

California Department of Justice: http://www.justice.gov

- U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr
- U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement: http://www.ice.gov
- U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Online Detainee Locator System: http://locator.ice.gov/odls

5/18

Policy adopted:

# **Administrative Regulation**

**Response To Immigration Enforcement** 

AR 5145.13 Students

Responding to Requests for Information

Unless authorized by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act pursuant to 20 USC 1232g, student information shall not be disclosed to immigration law enforcement authorities without parental consent, a court order, or judicial subpoena. The Superintendent or designee shall annually notify parents/guardians that the district will not release student information to third parties for immigration enforcement purposes, unless the parent/guardian consents or as required to do so by a court order or judicial subpoena.

```
(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)(cf. 3580 - District Records)(cf. 5125 - Student Records)(cf. 5125.1 - Release of Directory Information)
```

Upon receiving any verbal or written request for information related to a student's or family's immigration or citizenship status, district staff shall:

- 1. Notify the Superintendent or designee about the information request
- 2. Provide students and families with appropriate notice and a description of the immigration officer's request
- 3. Document any request for information by immigration authorities
- 4. Provide students and parents/guardians with any documents provided by the immigration enforcement officer, unless such disclosure is prohibited by a subpoena served on the district or in cases involving investigations of child abuse, neglect, or dependency

(cf. 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting)

Resources and data collected by the district shall not be used, directly or by others, to compile a list, registry, or database of individuals based on national origin, immigration status, religion, or other category of individual characteristics protected against unlawful discrimination. (Government Code 8310.3)

Responding to Requests for Access to Students or School Grounds

District staff shall receive parent/guardian consent before a student is interviewed or searched by any officer seeking to enforce civil immigration laws at the school, unless the officer presents a

valid, effective warrant signed by a judge or a valid, effective court order. A student's parent/guardian shall be immediately notified if a law enforcement officer requests or gains access to the student for immigration enforcement purposes, unless the judicial warrant or subpoena restricts disclosure to the parent/guardian.

## (cf. 5145.12 - Search and Seizure)

All visitors and outsiders, including immigration enforcement officers, shall register with the principal or designee upon entering school grounds during school hours. Each visitor or outsider shall provide the principal or designee with his/her name, address, occupation, age if less than 21, purpose in entering school grounds, proof of identity, and any other information required by law. (Penal Code 627.2, 627.3)

### (cf. 1250 - Visitors/Outsiders)

As early as possible, district staff shall notify the Superintendent or designee of any request by an immigration enforcement officer for access to the school or a student or for review of school documents, including service of lawful subpoenas, petitions, complaints, warrants, or other such documents.

In addition, district staff shall take the following actions in response to an officer present on the school campus specifically for immigration enforcement purposes:

- 1. Advise the officer that before school personnel can respond to the officer's request, they must first receive notification and direction from the Superintendent or designee, except under exigent circumstances that necessitate immediate action
- 2. Request to see the officer's credentials, including his/her name and badge number, and the phone number of the officer's supervisor, and note or make a copy of all such information
- 3. Ask the officer for his/her reason for being on school grounds and document the response
- 4. Request that the officer produce any documentation that authorizes his/her school access
- 5. Make a copy of all documents produced by the officer and retain one copy for school records
- 6. If the officer declares that exigent circumstances exist and demands immediate access to the campus, comply with the officer's orders and immediately contact the Superintendent or designee
- 7. If the officer does not declare that exigent circumstances exist, respond according to the requirements of the officer's documentation, as follows:
- a. If the officer has an Immigrations and Customs Enforcement (ICE) administrative warrant, district staff shall inform the agent that they cannot consent to any request without first

consulting with the district's legal counsel or other designated district official.

- b. If the officer has a federal judicial warrant, such as a search and seizure warrant or an arrest warrant signed by a federal judge or magistrate, district staff shall promptly comply with the warrant. If feasible, district staff shall consult with the district's legal counsel or designated administrator before providing the officer with access to the person or materials specified in the warrant.
- c. If the officer has a subpoena for production of documents or other evidence, district staff shall inform the district's legal counsel or other designated official of the subpoena and await further instructions as to how to proceed.
- 8. Do not attempt to physically impede the officer, even if the officer appears to be exceeding the authorization given under a warrant or other document. If an officer enters the premises without consent, district staff shall document the officer's actions while on campus.
- 9. After the encounter with the officer, promptly make written notes of all interactions with the officer, including:
- a. A list or copy of the officer's credentials and contact information
- b. The identity of all school personnel who communicated with the officer
- c. Details of the officer's request
- d. Whether the officer presented a warrant or subpoena to accompany his/her request, what was requested in the warrant or subpoena, and whether the warrant or subpoena was signed by a judge
- e. District staff's response to the officer's request
- f. Any further action taken by the officer
- g. A photo or copy of any documents presented by the officer
- 10. Provide a copy of these notes and associated documents collected from the officer to the district's legal counsel or other designated district official

The district's legal counsel or other designated official shall submit a timely report to the Governing Board regarding the officer's requests and actions and the district's responses. (Education Code 234.7)

The Superintendent or designee shall also email the Bureau of Children's Justice in the California Department of Justice (BCJ@doj.ca.gov) regarding any attempt by a law enforcement officer to access a school site or a student for immigration enforcement purposes.

### Responding to the Detention or Deportation of Student's Family Member

The Superintendent or designee shall encourage students and their families to update their emergency contact information as needed throughout the school year and to provide alternative contacts, including an identified trusted adult guardian, in case a student's parent/guardian is detained or is otherwise unavailable. The Superintendent or designee shall notify students' families that information provided on the emergency cards will only be used in response to specific emergency situations and not for any other purpose.

## (cf. 5141 - Health Care and Emergencies)

The Superintendent or designee shall also encourage all students and families to learn their emergency phone numbers and be aware of the location of important documentation, including birth certificates, passports, social security cards, physicians' contact information, medication lists, lists of allergies, and other such information that would allow the students and families to be prepared in the event that a family member is detained or deported.

In the event that a student's parent/guardian is detained or deported by federal immigration authorities, the Superintendent or designee shall release the student to the person(s) designated in the student's emergency contact information or to any individual who presents a caregiver's authorization affidavit on behalf of the student. The Superintendent or designee shall only contact child protective services if district personnel are unable to arrange for the timely care of the student by the person(s) designated in the emergency contact information maintained by the school or identified on a caregiver's authorization affidavit.

The Superintendent or designee shall notify a student whose parent/guardian was detained or deported that the student continues to meet the residency requirements for attendance in a district school, provided that the parent/guardian was a resident of California and the student lived in California immediately before he/she moved out of state as a result of the parent/guardian's departure. (Education Code 48204.4)

#### (cf. 5111.1 - District Residency)

The Superintendent or designee may refer a student or his/her family members to other resources for assistance, including, but not limited to, an ICE detainee locator, legal assistance, or the consulate or embassy of the parent/guardian's country of origin.

5/18

Regulation adopted:

# **Board Policy**

## Nondiscrimination/Harassment

BP 5145.3

#### **Students**

The Governing Board desires to provide a safe school environment that allows all students equal access and opportunities in the district's academic, extracurricular, and other educational support programs, services, and activities. The Board prohibits, at any district school or school activity, unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, and bullying, targeted at any student by anyone, based on the student's actual or perceived race, color, ancestry, nationality, national origin, immigration status, ethnic group identification, ethnicity, age, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parental status, physical or mental disability, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, or genetic information, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

```
(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)
```

(cf. 5131 - Conduct)

(cf. 5131.2 - Bullying)

(cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)

(cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)

(cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)

(cf. 5146 - Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students)

(cf. 6164.6 - Identification and Education Under Section 504)

This policy shall apply to all acts related to school activity or to school attendance occurring within a district school, and to acts which occur off campus or outside of school-related or school-sponsored activities but which may have an impact or create a hostile environment at school.

Unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying, may result from physical, verbal, nonverbal, or written conduct based on any of the categories listed above. Unlawful discrimination also includes the creation of a hostile environment through prohibited conduct that is so severe, persistent, or pervasive that it affects a student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity; creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or offensive educational environment; has the effect of substantially or unreasonably interfering with a student's academic performance; or otherwise adversely affects a student's educational opportunities.

Unlawful discrimination also includes disparate treatment of students based on one of the categories above with respect to the provision of opportunities to participate in school programs or activities or the provision or receipt of educational benefits or services.

The Board also prohibits any form of retaliation against any individual who reports or participates in the reporting of unlawful discrimination, files or participates in the filing of a

complaint, or investigates or participates in the investigation of a complaint or report alleging unlawful discrimination. Retaliation complaints shall be investigated and resolved in the same manner as a discrimination complaint.

The Superintendent or designee shall facilitate students' access to the educational program by publicizing the district's nondiscrimination policy and related complaint procedures to students, parents/guardians, and employees. He/she shall provide training and information on the scope and use of the policy and complaint procedures and take other measures designed to increase the school community's understanding of the requirements of law related to discrimination. The Superintendent or designee shall regularly review the implementation of the district's nondiscrimination policies and practices and, as necessary, shall take action to remove any identified barrier to student access to or participation in the district's educational program. He/she shall report his/her findings and recommendations to the Board after each review.

```
(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)
(cf. 1330 - Use of Facilities)
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities)
(cf. 6145.2 - Athletic Competition)
(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)
```

Regardless of whether a complainant complies with the writing, timeline, and/or other formal filing requirements, all complaints alleging unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying, shall be investigated and prompt action taken to stop the discrimination, prevent recurrence, and address any continuing effect on students.

Students who engage in unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, or bullying, in violation of law, Board policy, or administrative regulation shall be subject to appropriate consequence or discipline, which may include suspension or expulsion when the behavior is severe or pervasive as defined in Education Code 48900.4. Any employee who permits or engages in prohibited discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, or bullying, shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

```
(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)
(cf. 4119.21/4219.21/4319.21 - Professional Standards)
(cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)
(cf. 5144 - Discipline)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))
(cf. 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression)
```

Record-Keeping

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain a record of all reported cases of unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying, to enable the district to monitor, address, and prevent repetitive prohibited behavior in district schools.

(cf. 3580 - District Records)

Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

200-262.4 Prohibition of discrimination

48900.3 Suspension or expulsion for act of hate violence

48900.4 Suspension or expulsion for threats or harassment

48904 Liability of parent/guardian for willful student misconduct

48907 Student exercise of free expression

48950 Freedom of speech

48985 Translation of notices

49020-49023 Athletic programs

51500 Prohibited instruction or activity

51501 Prohibited means of instruction

60044 Prohibited instructional materials

CIVIL CODE

1714.1 Liability of parents/guardians for willful misconduct of minor

GOVERNMENT CODE

11135 Nondiscrimination in programs or activities funded by state

PENAL CODE

422.55 Definition of hate crime

422.6 Crimes, harassment

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

432 Student record

4600-4670 Uniform complaint procedures

4900-4965 Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education programs

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20

1681-1688 Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972

12101-12213 Title II equal opportunity for individuals with disabilities

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 29

794 Section 504 of Rehabilitation Act of 1973

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42

2000d-2000e-17 Title VI and Title VII Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended

2000h-2-2000h-6 Title IX of the Civil Rights Act of 1964

6101-6107 Age Discrimination Act of 1975

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 28

35.107 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability; complaints

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34

99.31 Disclosure of personally identifiable information

100.3 Prohibition of discrimination on basis of race, color or national origin

- 104.7 Designation of responsible employee for Section 504
- 106.8 Designation of responsible employee for Title IX
- 106.9 Notification of nondiscrimination on basis of sex
- 110.25 Prohibition of discrimination based on age

**COURT DECISIONS** 

Donovan v. Poway Unified School District, (2008) 167 Cal.App.4th 567

Flores v. Morgan Hill Unified School District, (2003) 324 F.3d 1130

### Management Resources:

**CSBA PUBLICATIONS** 

Updated Legal Guidance: Protecting Transgender and Gender Nonconforming Students

Against Sex Discrimination, July 2016

CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Promoting a Safe and Secure Learning Environment for All: Guidance and Model Policies to

Assist California's K-12 Schools in Responding to Immigration Issues, April 2018

FIRST AMENDMENT CENTER PUBLICATIONS

Public Schools and Sexual Orientation: A First Amendment Framework for Finding Common Ground, 2006

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS PUBLICATIONS

Examples of Policies and Emerging Practices for Supporting Transgender Students, May 2016

Dear Colleague Letter: Title IX Coordinators, April 2015

Dear Colleague Letter: Harassment and Bullying, October 2010

Notice of Non-Discrimination, Fact Sheet, August 2010

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov

California Safe Schools Coalition: http://www.casafeschools.org

California Office of the Attorney General: http://oag.ca.gov

First Amendment Center: http://www.firstamendmentcenter.org

National School Boards Association: http://www.nsba.org

U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr

(10/14 9/16) 5/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Administrative Regulation**

#### Nondiscrimination/Harassment

AR 5145.3 **Students** 

The district designates the individual(s) identified below as the employee(s) responsible for coordinating the district's efforts to comply with applicable state and federal civil rights laws, including Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and to answer inquiries regarding the district's nondiscrimination policies. The individual(s) shall also serve as the compliance officer(s) specified in AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures as the responsible employee to handle complaints alleging unlawful discrimination targeting a student, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying, based on the student's actual or perceived race, color, ancestry, nationality, national origin, immigration status, ethnic group identification, ethnicity, age, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parental status, physical or mental disability, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, or any other legally protected status or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. The coordinator/compliance officer(s) may be contacted at: (Education Code 234.1; 5 CCR 4621)

Superintendent

4612 Dehesa Rd. El Cajon, CA 92019

(619) 444-2161

nancy.hauer@dehesasd.net

(cf. 1312.1 - Complaints Concerning District Employees)

(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)

Measures to Prevent Discrimination

To prevent unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, and bullying, of students at district schools or in school activities and to ensure equal access of all students to the educational program, the Superintendent or designee shall implement the following measures:

1. Publicize the district's nondiscrimination policy and related complaint procedures, including the coordinator/compliance officer's contact information, to students, parents/guardians, employees, volunteers, and the general public by posting them on the district's web site and other prominent locations and providing easy access to them through district-supported social media, when available.

- 2. Post in a prominent and conspicuous location on the district and school web sites information regarding Title IX prohibitions against discrimination based on a student's sex, gender, gender identity, pregnancy, and parental status, including the following: (Education Code 221.61)
- a. The name and contact information of the district's Title IX coordinator, including the phone number and email address
- b. The rights of students and the public and the responsibilities of the district under Title IX, including a list of rights as specified in Education Code 221.8 and web links to information about those rights and responsibilities located on the web sites of the Office for Equal Opportunity and the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights (OCR)
- c. A description of how to file a complaint of noncompliance with Title IX in accordance with AR 1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures, which shall include:
- (1) An explanation of the statute of limitations within which a complaint must be filed after an alleged incident of discrimination has occurred and how a complaint may be filed beyond the statute of limitations
- (2) An explanation of how the complaint will be investigated and how the complainant may further pursue the complaint, including web links to this information on the OCR's web site
- (3) A web link to the OCR complaints form and the contact information for the office, including the phone number and email address for the office
- (cf. 1113 District and School Web Sites) (cf. 1114 - District-Sponsored Social Media)
- 3. Provide to students a handbook that contains age-appropriate information that clearly describes the district's nondiscrimination policy, procedures for filing a complaint, and resources available to students who feel that they have been the victim of any such behavior. (Education Code 234.1)
- 4. Annually notify all students and parents/guardians of the district's nondiscrimination policy, including its responsibility to provide a safe, nondiscriminatory school environment for all students, including transgender and gender-nonconforming students. The notice shall inform students and parents/guardians that they may request to meet with the compliance officer to determine how best to accommodate or resolve concerns that may arise from the district's implementation of its nondiscrimination policies. The notice shall also inform all students and parents/guardians that, to the extent possible, the district will address any individual student's interests and concerns in private.

### (cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

5. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students and parents/guardians,

including those with limited English proficiency, are notified of how to access the relevant information provided in the district's nondiscrimination policy and related complaint procedures, notices, and forms in a language they can understand.

If 15 percent or more of students enrolled in a particular district school speak a single primary language other than English, the district's policy, regulation, forms, and notices concerning nondiscrimination shall be translated into that language in accordance with Education Code 234.1 and 48985. In all other instances, the district shall ensure meaningful access to all relevant information for parents/guardians with limited English proficiency.

6. Provide to students, employees, volunteers, and parents/guardians age-appropriate training and information regarding the district's nondiscrimination policy; what constitutes prohibited discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, or bullying; how and to whom a report of an incident should be made; and how to guard against segregating or stereotyping students when providing instruction, guidance, supervision, or other services to them. Such training and information shall include details of guidelines the district may use to provide a discrimination-free environment for all district students, including transgender and gender-nonconforming students.

```
(cf. 1240 - Volunteer Assistance)
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
```

- 7. At the beginning of each school year, inform school employees that any employee who witnesses any act of unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying, against a student is required to intervene if it is safe to do so. (Education Code 234.1)
- 8. At the beginning of each school year, inform each principal or designee of the district's responsibility to provide appropriate assistance or resources to protect students from threatened or potentially discriminatory behavior and ensure their privacy rights.

Enforcement of District Policy

The Superintendent or designee shall take appropriate actions to reinforce BP 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment. As needed, these actions may include any of the following:

1. Removing vulgar or offending graffiti

```
(cf. 5131.5 - Vandalism and Graffiti)
```

- 2. Providing training to students, staff, and parents/guardians about how to recognize unlawful discrimination, how to report it or file a complaint, and how to respond
- 3. Disseminating and/or summarizing the district's policy and regulation regarding unlawful

#### discrimination

4. Consistent with laws regarding the confidentiality of student and personnel records, communicating to students, parents/guardians, and the community the school's response plan to unlawful discrimination or harassment

```
(cf. 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 - Personnel Files)
(cf. 4119.23/4219.23/4319.23 - Unauthorized Release of Confidential/Privileged Information)
(cf. 5125 - Student Records)
```

5. Taking appropriate disciplinary action against students, employees, and anyone determined to have engaged in wrongdoing in violation of district policy, including any student who is found to have filed a complaint of discrimination that he/she knew was not true

```
(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)
```

(cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)

(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)

(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))

(cf. 6159.4 - Behavioral Interventions for Special Education Students)

Process for Initiating and Responding to Complaints

Any student who feels that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination described above or in district policy is strongly encouraged to immediately contact the compliance officer, principal, or any other staff member. In addition, any student who observes any such incident is strongly encouraged to report the incident to the compliance officer or principal, whether or not the alleged victim files a complaint.

Any school employee who observes an incident of unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, or bullying, or to whom such an incident is reported shall report the incident to the compliance officer or principal within a school day, whether or not the alleged victim files a complaint.

Any school employee who witnesses an incident of unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, or bullying, shall immediately intervene to stop the incident when it is safe to do so. (Education Code 234.1)

When a verbal report of unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, or bullying, is made to or received by the principal or compliance officer, he/she shall make a note of the report and encourage the student or parent/guardian to file the complaint in writing, pursuant to the provisions in AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures. Once notified verbally or in writing, the principal or compliance officer shall begin the investigation and shall implement immediate measures necessary to stop the discrimination and ensure that all students have access to the educational program and a safe school environment. Any interim measures adopted to address unlawful discrimination shall, to the

extent possible, not disadvantage the complainant or a student who is the victim of the alleged unlawful discrimination.

Any report or complaint alleging unlawful discrimination by the principal, compliance officer, or any other person to whom a report would ordinarily be made or complaint filed shall instead be made to or filed with the Superintendent or designee who shall determine how the complaint will be investigated.

(cf. 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting)

Transgender and Gender-Nonconforming Students

Gender identity of a student means the student's gender-related identity, appearance, or behavior as determined from the student's internal sense of his/her gender, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance, or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the student's physiology or assigned sex at birth.

Gender expression means a student's gender-related appearance and behavior, whether stereotypically associated with the student's assigned sex at birth. (Education Code 210.7)

Gender transition refers to the process in which a student changes from living and identifying as the sex assigned to the student at birth to living and identifying as the sex that corresponds to the student's gender identity.

Gender-nonconforming student means a student whose gender expression differs from stereotypical expectations.

Transgender student means a student whose gender identity is different from the gender he/she was assigned at birth.

Regardless of whether they are sexual in nature, acts of verbal, nonverbal, or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostility that are based on sex, gender identity, or gender expression, or that have the purpose or effect of producing a negative impact on the student's academic performance or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment are prohibited. Examples of the types of conduct which are prohibited in the district and which may constitute gender-based harassment include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Refusing to address a student by a name and the pronouns consistent with his/her gender identity
- 2. Disciplining or disparaging a student or excluding him/her from participating in activities for behavior or appearance that is consistent with his/her gender identity or that does not conform to stereotypical notions of masculinity or femininity, as applicable
- 3. Blocking a student's entry to the restroom that corresponds to his/her gender identity

- 4. Taunting a student because he/she participates in an athletic activity more typically favored by a student of the other sex
- 5. Revealing a student's transgender status to individuals who do not have a legitimate need for the information, without the student's consent
- 6. Use of gender-specific slurs
- 7. Physical assault of a student motivated by hostility toward him/her because of his/her gender, gender identity, or gender expression

The district's uniform complaint procedures (AR 1312.3) shall be used to report and resolve complaints alleging discrimination against transgender and gender-nonconforming students.

Examples of bases for complaints include, but are not limited to, the above list, as well as improper rejection by the district of a student's asserted gender identity, denial of access to facilities that correspond with a student's gender identity, improper disclosure of a student's transgender status, discriminatory enforcement of a dress code, and other instances of gender-based harassment.

To ensure that transgender and gender-nonconforming students are afforded the same rights, benefits, and protections provided to all students by law and Board policy, the district shall address each situation on a case-by-case basis, in accordance with the following guidelines:

Right to privacy: A student's transgender or gender-nonconforming status is his/her private information and the district shall only disclose the information to others with the student's prior written consent, except when the disclosure is otherwise required by law or when the district has compelling evidence that disclosure is necessary to preserve the student's physical or mental well-being. In any case, the district shall only allow disclosure of a student's personally identifiable information to employees with a legitimate educational interest as determined by the district pursuant to 34 CFR 99.31. Any district employee to whom a student's transgender or gender-nonconforming status is disclosed shall keep the student's information confidential. When disclosure of a student's gender identity is made to a district employee by a student, the employee shall seek the student's permission to notify the compliance officer. If the student refuses to give permission, the employee shall keep the student's information confidential, unless he/she is required to disclose or report the student's information pursuant to this administrative regulation, and shall inform the student that honoring the student's request may limit the district's ability to meet the student's needs related to his/her status as a transgender or gender-nonconforming student. If the student permits the employee to notify the compliance officer, the employee shall do so within three school days.

As appropriate given the student's need for support, the compliance officer may discuss with the student any need to disclose the student's transgender or gender-nonconformity status or gender identity or gender expression to his/her parents/guardians and/or others, including other students, teacher(s), or other adults on campus. The district shall offer support services, such as counseling, to students who wish to inform their parents/guardians of their status and desire

assistance in doing so.

(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records) (cf. 3580 - District Records)

- 2. Determining a Student's Gender Identity: The compliance officer shall accept the student's assertion of his/her gender identity and begin to treat the student consistent with his/her gender identity unless district personnel present a credible and supportable basis for believing that the student's assertion is for an improper purpose.
- Addressing a Student's Transition Needs: The compliance officer shall arrange a 3. meeting with the student and, if appropriate, his/her parents/guardians to identify and develop strategies for ensuring that the student's access to education programs and activities is maintained. The meeting shall discuss the transgender or gender-nonconforming student's rights and how those rights may affect and be affected by the rights of other students and shall address specific subjects related to the student's access to facilities and to academic or educational support programs, services, or activities, including, but not limited to, sports and other competitive endeavors. In addition, the compliance officer shall identify specific school site employee(s) to whom the student may report any problem related to his/her status as a transgender or gender-nonconforming individual, so that prompt action can be taken to address it. Alternatively, if appropriate and desired by the student, the school may form a support team for the student that will meet periodically to assess whether the arrangements for the student are meeting his/her educational needs and providing equal access to programs and activities, educate appropriate staff about the student's transition, and serve as a resource to the student to better protect the student from gender-based discrimination.
- Accessibility to Sex-Segregated Facilities, Programs, and Activities: When the district 4. maintains sex-segregated facilities, such as restrooms and locker rooms, or offers sex-segregated programs and activities, such as physical education classes, intermural sports, and interscholastic athletic programs, students shall be permitted to access facilities and participate in programs and activities consistent with their gender identity. To address any student's privacy concerns in using sex-segregated facilities, the district shall offer available options such as a gender-neutral or single-use restroom or changing area, a bathroom stall with a door, an area in the locker room separated by a curtain or screen, access to a staff member's office, or use of the locker room before or after the other students. However, the district shall not require a student to utilize these options because he/she is transgender or gender-nonconforming. In addition, a student shall be permitted to participate in accordance with his/her gender identity in other circumstances where students are separated by gender, such as for class discussions, yearbook pictures, and field trips. A student's right to participate in a sex-segregated activity in accordance with his/her gender identity shall not render invalid or inapplicable any other eligibility rule established for participation in the activity.

(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities)

(cf. 6145.2 - Athletic Competition)

(cf. 6153 - School-Sponsored Trips)

(cf. 7110 - Facilities Master Plan)

5. Student Records: A student's legal name or gender as entered on the mandatory student record required pursuant to 5 CCR 432 shall only be changed with proper documentation. However, at the written request of a student or, if appropriate, his/her parents/guardians, the district shall use the student's preferred name and pronouns consistent with his/her gender identity on all other district-related documents. Such preferred name may be added to the student's record and official documents as permitted by law.

(cf. 5125 - Student Records) (cf. 5125.1 - Release of Directory Information)

- 6. Names and Pronouns: If a student so chooses, district personnel shall be required to address the student by a name and the pronouns consistent with his/her gender identity, without the necessity of a court order or a change to his/her official district record. However, inadvertent slips or honest mistakes by district personnel in the use of the student's name and/or consistent pronouns will, in general, not constitute a violation of this administrative regulation or the accompanying district policy.
- 7. Uniforms/Dress Code: A student has the right to dress in a manner consistent with his/her gender identity, subject to any dress code adopted on a school site.

(cf. 5132 - Dress Code)

(9/16 5/17) 5/18

# DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT

To:	Members of the Board	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018
From: Subject:	Nancy Hauer  Policy Updates: BP5145.9, BP0415, BP/AR1330, BP1400, BP2210	<ul> <li>✓ Action</li> <li>☐ First Reading</li> <li>☐ Information</li> <li>☐ Presentation</li> <li>☐ Discussion</li> <li>☐ Public Hearing</li> <li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li> </ul>

Background: The Board policies are periodically updated in Gamut. The District is trying to maintain updated polices and not get behind as in previous years.

Report: BP5145.9 Policy updated to define hate-motivated behavior and expand material related to collaboration, staff training, and enforcement of rules regarding student conduct. Policy also provides for the use of uniform complaint procedures when the behavior is determined to be based on unlawful discrimination. BP0415 New Policy addresses the district's recognition and response to the unique barriers facing historically underserved and underrepresented student populations. Policy expresses the district's intent to proactively identify class and culture biases as well as practices that impede equal access to opportunities for all students. Policy also presents examples of strategies to promote equality in district programs and activities. BP1020 deleted and key concepts moved to BP1400-Relations between Other Governmental Agencies and the Schools. BP/AR1330 Policy updated to reflect the board's authority to provide the use of school facilities free of charge to recreational youth sports leagues that charge participants no more than an average of \$60.00 per month. Policy also adds new section on the use of school facilities as a polling place, formerly in BP1400 Relations between Other Governmental Agencies and the Schools. Regulation updated to more directly reflect law addressing the board's authority to approve serving alcohol during a special event at districtowned facilities when students are not present. BP1400 Policy revised to delete material regarding the use of school facilities as a polling place, now addressed in BP1330-Use of School Facilities. Policy adds materials on collaboration with local government agencies, formerly in BP1020 Youth Services. BP2210 Policy updated to add the board's expectation that the superintendent or designee will be nondiscriminatory and demonstrate a commitment to equity whenever he/she is exercising administrative authority to address a situation that is either not covered in written policies or that requires immediate action to avoid risk to student and staff safety, protect district property, or prevent disruption of school operations. Policy clarifies the superintendent's accountability for all areas of operation under his/her authority and provides that the superintendent or designee will notify the board, as appropriate, of his/her actions exercised pursuant to this policy.

Financial Impact: None

Student Impact: Effective governance has a significant impact on student achievement.

Recommendation: Administration recommends approval of the updated Board Policies and Administrative Regulations.

### **Board Policy**

### Hate-Motivated Behavior

BP 5145.9

#### Students

The Governing Board is committed to providing a safe learning environment that protects students from discrimination, harassment, intimidation, bullying, and other behavior motivated by a person's hostility towards another person's real or perceived ethnicity, national origin, immigrant status, sex, gender, sexual orientation, religious belief, age, disability, or any other physical or cultural characteristic. The Superintendent or designee shall design strategies to promote harmonious relationships among students, prevent incidents of hate-motivated behavior to the extent possible, and address such incidents if they occur.

```
(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities) (cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan) (cf. 3515.4 - Recovery for Property Loss or Damage) (cf. 5131- Conduct) (cf. 5131.2 - Bullying) (cf. 5131.5 - Vandalism and Graffiti) (cf. 5136 - Gangs) (cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate) (cf. 5141.52 - Suicide Prevention) (cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment) (cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with regional programs and community organizations to promote safe environments for youth. Such collaborative efforts shall focus on ensuring an efficient use of district and community resources, developing effective prevention strategies and response plans, providing assistance to students affected by hate-motivated behavior, and/or educating students who have perpetrated hate-motivated acts.

```
(cf. 1020 - Youth Services)
(cf. 1400 - Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies and the Schools)
(cf. 1700 - Relations Between Private Industry and the Schools)
(cf. 5148.2 - Before/After School Programs)
```

The district shall provide students with age-appropriate instruction that includes the development of social-emotional learning, promotes their understanding of and respect for human rights, diversity, and acceptance in a multicultural society, and provides strategies to manage conflicts constructively.

```
(cf. 5138 - Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation)(cf. 6142.3 - Civic Education)(cf. 6142.4 - Service Learning/Community Service Classes)
```

```
(cf. 6142.94 - History-Social Science Instruction)
```

As necessary, the district shall provide counseling, guidance, and support to students who are victims of hate-motivated behavior and to students who exhibit such behavior.

```
(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the rules prohibiting hate-motivated behavior and procedures for reporting a hate-motivated incident are provided to students and parents/guardians.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide staff with training on recognizing and preventing hate-motivated behavior and on effectively enforcing rules for appropriate student conduct.

```
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
```

### Complaint Process

A student or parent/guardian who believes the student is a victim of hate-motivated behavior is strongly encouraged to report the incident to a teacher, the principal, or other staff member.

Any staff member who is notified that hate-motivated behavior has occurred, observes such behavior, or otherwise becomes aware of an incident shall immediately contact the principal or the compliance officer responsible for coordinating the district's response to complaints and complying with state and federal civil rights laws. As appropriate, he/she shall also contact law enforcement.

```
(cf. 3515.3 - District Police/Security Department)
(cf. 5145.11 - Questioning and Apprehension by Law Enforcement)
```

Any complaint of hate-motivated behavior shall be investigated and, if determined to be discriminatory, shall be resolved in accordance with law and the district's uniform complaint procedures specified in AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures. If, during the investigation, it is determined that a complaint is about nondiscriminatory behavior, the principal or designee shall inform the complainant and shall take all necessary actions to resolve the complaint.

```
(cf. 1312.1 - Complaints Concerning District Employees)
(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)
(cf. 5144 - Discipline)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))
```

Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

200-262.4 Prohibition of discrimination

32282 School safety plans

48900.3 Suspension for hate violence

48900.4 Suspension or expulsion for threats or harassment

PENAL CODE

422.55 Definition of hate crime

422.6 Crimes, harassment

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

4600-4670 Uniform complaint procedures

4900-4965 Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education programs

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 28

35.107 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability; complaints

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34

100.3 Prohibition of discrimination on basis of race, color or national origin

104.7 Designation of responsible employee for Section 504

106.8 Designation of responsible employee for Title IX

110.25 Prohibition of discrimination based on age

### Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

Bullying at School, 2003

CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Promoting a Safe and Secure Learning Environment for All: Guidance and Model Policies to

Assist California K-12 Schools in Responding to Immigration Issues, April 2018

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS PUBLICATIONS

Dear Colleague Letter: Harassment and Bullying, October 2010

Dear Colleague Letter: Prohibited Disability Harassment, July 2000

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Association of Human Relations Organizations: http://www.cahro.org

California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov

California Office of the Attorney General: http://oag.ca.gov

U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr

U.S. Department of Justice: http://www.justice.gov

(6/99 7/09) 5/18

Policy DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT adopted: El Cajon, California

# **Board Policy**

### **Equity**

BP 0415

### Philosophy, Goals, Objectives and Comprehensive Plans

The Governing Board believes that the diversity that exists among the district's community of students, staff, parents/guardians, and community members is integral to the district's vision, mission, and goals. Addressing the needs of the most marginalized learners requires recognition of the inherent value of diversity and acknowledgement that educational excellence requires a commitment to equity in the opportunities provided to students and the resulting outcomes.

```
(cf. 0000 - Vision)
(cf. 0100 - Philosophy)
(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)
(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)
(cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)
```

In order to eradicate institutional bias of any kind, including implicit or unintentional biases and prejudices that affect student achievement, and to eliminate disparities in educational outcomes for students from historically underserved and underrepresented populations, the district shall proactively identify class and cultural biases as well as practices, policies, and institutional barriers that negatively influence student learning, perpetuate achievement gaps, and impede equal access to opportunities for all students.

The Board shall make decisions with a deliberate awareness of impediments to learning faced by students of color and/or diverse cultural, linguistic, or socio-economic backgrounds. To ensure that equity is the intentional result of district decisions, the Board shall consider whether its decisions address the needs of students from racial, ethnic, and indigent communities and remedy the inequities that such communities experienced in the context of a history of exclusion, discrimination, and segregation. Board decisions shall not rely on biased or stereotypical assumptions about any particular group of students.

```
(cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children)
(cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)
(cf. 6174 - Education for English Learners)
(cf. 6175 - Migrant Education Program)
(cf. 9000 - Role of the Board)
(cf. 9310 - Board Policies)
```

The Board and the Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement policies and strategies to promote equity in district programs and activities, through measures such as the following:

1. Routinely assessing student needs based on data disaggregated by race, ethnicity, and

socio-economic and cultural backgrounds in order to enable equity-focused policy, planning, and resource development decisions

```
(cf. 0400 - Comprehensive Plans)
(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)
(cf. 6162.5 - Student Assessment)
```

\*\*\*Note: Pursuant to 20 USC 6311, states must publish per-pupil expenditures, including personnel expenditures and nonpersonnel expenditures, by school. Districts can analyze this financial data, along with other data sources, to ensure equitable allocation of financial and human resources across the district.\*\*\*

2. Analyzing expenditures and allocating financial and human resources in a manner that provides all students with equitable access to district programs, support services, and opportunities for success and promotes equity and inclusion in the district. Such resources include access to high-quality administrators, teachers, and other school personnel; funding; technology, equipment, textbooks, and other instructional materials; facilities; and community resources or partnerships.

```
(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan)
(cf. 3100 - Budget)
(cf. 4113 - Assignment)
(cf. 7110 - Facilities Master Plan)
```

3. Enabling and encouraging students to enroll in, participate in, and complete curricular and extracurricular courses, advanced college preparation programs, and other student activities

```
(cf. 6141.4 - International Baccalaureate Program)
(cf. 6141.5 - Advanced Placement)
(cf. 6143 - Courses of Study)
(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities)
(cf. 6152.1 - Placement in Mathematics Courses)
```

4. Building a positive school climate that promotes student engagement, safety, and academic and other supports for students

```
(cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)
```

5. Adopting curriculum and instructional materials that accurately reflect the diversity among student groups

```
(cf. 6141 - Curriculum Development and Evaluation)
(cf. 6161.1 - Selection and Evaluation of Instructional Materials)
```

6. Providing and/or collaborating with local agencies and community groups to ensure the availability of necessary support services for students in need

```
(cf. 1400 - Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies and the Schools)
```

- (cf. 6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services)
- (cf. 6164.5 Student Success Teams)
- (cf. 6179 Supplemental Instruction)
- 7. Promoting the employment and retention of a diverse staff that reflects the student demographics of the community
- 8. Providing district staff with ongoing, researched-based, professional learning and professional development on culturally responsive instructional practices
- (cf. 4131 Staff Development)
- (cf. 4231 Staff Development)
- (cf. 4331 Staff Development)
- 9. Conducting program evaluations that focus on equity and address the academic outcomes and performance of all students on all indicators

```
(cf. 0500 - Accountability)
```

The Board shall regularly monitor the intent and impact of district policies and decisions in order to safeguard against disproportionate or unintentional impact on access to district programs and achievement goals for specific student populations in need of services.

Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

200-262.4 Educational equity

52077 Local control and accountability plan

60040 Selection of instructional materials

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

11000 Definitions

11135 Nondiscrimination in programs or activities funded by state

PENAL CODE

422.55 Definition of hate crime

422.6 Interference with constitutional right or privilege

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

4900-4965 Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education programs

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20

1400-1482 Individuals with Disabilities in Education Act

1681-1688 Discrimination based on sex or blindness, Title IX

2301-2415 Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act

6311 State plans

6312 Local education agency plans

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 29

794 Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42

2000d-2000d-7 Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964

2000e-2000e-17 Title VII, Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended

2000h-2000h-6 Title IX

12101-12213 Americans with Disabilities Act

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 28

35.101-35.190 Americans with Disabilities Act

36.303 Auxiliary aids and services

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34

100.1-100.13 Nondiscrimination in federal programs, effectuating Title VI

104.1-104.39 Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

106.1-106.61 Discrimination on the basis of sex, effectuating Title IX

### Management Resources:

**CSBA PUBLICATIONS** 

Meeting California's Challenge: Access, Opportunity, and Achievement: Key Ingredients for Student Success, 2017

The School Board Role in Creating the Conditions for Student Achievement, 2017

African-American Students in Focus: Closing Opportunity and Achievement Gaps for

African-American Students, 2016

African-American Students in Focus: Demographics and Achievement of California's

African-American Students, 2016

Latino Students in California's K-12 Public Schools, 2016

Research-Supported Strategies to Improve the Accuracy and Fairness of Grades, 2016

Climate for Achievement Governance Brief Series, 2015

Math Misplacement, 2015

CENTER FOR URBAN EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

Protocol for Assessing Equity-Mindedness in State Policy, 2017

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov

Center for Urban Education: http://cue.usc.edu

Safe Schools Coalition: http://www.casafeschools.org

7/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Board Policy**

### **Use Of School Facilities**

BP 1330

### **Community Relations**

The Governing Board believes that school facilities and grounds are a vital community resource which should be used to foster community involvement and development. Therefore, the Board authorizes the use of school facilities by district residents and community groups for purposes specified in the Civic Center Act, to the extent that such use does not interfere with school activities or other school-related uses.

(cf. 1400 - Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies and the Schools) (cf. 6145.5 - Student Organizations and Equal Access)

The Superintendent or designee shall give priority to school-related activities in the use of school facilities and grounds. Other uses authorized under the Civic Center Act shall be on a first-come, first-served basis.

For the effective management and control of school facilities and grounds, the Superintendent or designee shall maintain procedures and regulations that: (Education Code 38133)

- 1. Aid, encourage, and assist groups desiring to use school facilities for approved activities
- 2. Preserve order in school facilities and on school grounds and protect school facilities, designating a person to supervise this task, if necessary

```
(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive School Safety Plan)
(cf. 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan)
```

3. Ensure that the use of school facilities or grounds is not inconsistent with their use for school purposes and does not interfere with the regular conduct of school work

Subject to prior approval by the Superintendent or designee may grant the use of school facilities or grounds on those days on which district schools are closed. (Education Code 37220)

```
(cf. 6115 - Ceremonies and Observances)
```

There shall be no advertising on school facilities and grounds except as allowed by district policy specified in BP 1325 - Advertising and Promotion.

(cf. 1325 - Advertising and Promotion)

As necessary to ensure efficient use of school facilities, the Superintendent or designee may, with the Board's approval, enter into an agreement for the joint use of any school facilities or

grounds. The Board shall approve any such agreement only if it determines that it is in the best interest of the district and the community.

(cf. 1330.1 - Joint Use Agreements)

Fees

The Board shall adopt a comprehensive schedule of fees to be charged for community use of school facilities and grounds, including, but not limited to, the multipurpose room(s), playing or athletic field(s), track and field venue(s), tennis court(s), and outdoor basketball court(s). The schedule of fees shall be prepared in accordance with 5 CCR 14037-14041. (5 CCR 14041)

(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)

The Board authorizes the use of school facilities or grounds without charge to school-related organizations whose activities are directly related to or for the benefit of district schools. All other groups requesting the use of school facilities under the Civic Center Act shall be charged an amount not exceeding direct costs determined in accordance with 5 CCR 14037-14041.

Additionally, when any use of school facilities or grounds is for religious services, the district shall charge an amount at least equal to the district's direct costs. (Education Code 38134)

Groups shall be charged fair rental value when using school facilities or grounds for entertainment or meetings where admission is charged or contributions solicited and net receipts are not to be expended for charitable purposes or for the welfare of the district's students. (Education Code 38134)

#### Calculating Direct Costs

Direct costs to be charged for community use of each, or each type of, school facility or grounds shall be calculated in accordance with 5 CCR 14038 and may reflect the community's proportionate share of the following costs: (Education Code 38134; 5 CCR 14038-14041)

- 1. Capital direct costs calculated in accordance with 5 CCR 14039, including the estimated costs of maintenance, repair, restoration, and refurbishment of non-classroom space school facilities or grounds
- 2. Operational direct costs calculated in accordance with 5 CCR 14040, including estimated costs of supplies, utilities, janitorial services, other services performed by district employees and/or contracted workers, and salaries and benefits paid to district employees directly associated with the administration of the Civic Center Act to operate and maintain school facilities and grounds

Direct cost fees shall not be discounted to any group or organization except when the discount is specifically authorized in the adopted fee schedule. (5 CCR 14041)

### Expending Funds Collected as Capital Direct Costs

Any funds collected as capital direct costs shall be deposited into a special fund to be used only for capital maintenance, repair, restoration, and refurbishment of school facilities and grounds. (5 CCR 14042)

Use of School Facility as Polling Place

The Board may authorize the use of school buildings as polling places on any election day, and may also authorize the use of school buildings, without cost, for the storage of voting machines and other vote-tabulating devices. However, if a city or county elections official specifically requests the use of a school building as a polling place, the Board shall allow its use for such purpose. If school will be in session, the Superintendent or designee shall identify to elections officials the specific areas of the school buildings not occupied by school activities that will be allowed for use as polling places. (Elections Code 12283)

(cf. 6111 - School Calendar)

When a school is used as a polling place, the Superintendent or designee shall provide the elections official a site with an adequate amount of space that will allow the precinct board to perform its duties in a manner that will not impede, interfere, or interrupt the normal process of voting and shall make a telephone line for Internet access available for use by local elections officials if so requested. He/she shall make a reasonable effort to ensure that the site is accessible to persons with disabilities. (Elections Code 12283)

The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures to ensure student safety and minimize disruptions whenever school is in session while the facilities are being used as a polling place.

(cf. 3515.2 - Disruptions)

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
10900-10914.5 Community recreation programs
32282 School safety plan
37220 School holidays
38130-38138 Civic Center Act, use of school property for public purposes
BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE
25608 Alcoholic beverage on school premises
ELECTIONS CODE
12283 Polling places: schools
GOVERNMENT CODE
54950-54963 The Ralph M. Brown Act
MILITARY AND VETERANS CODE
1800 Definitions

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

14037-14042 Proportionate direct costs for use of school facilities and grounds

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20

7905 Equal access to public school facilities

**COURT DECISIONS** 

Good News Club v. Milford Central School, (2001) 533 U.S. 98

Lamb's Chapel v. Center Moriches Union Free School District, (1993) 508 U.S. 384

Cole v. Richardson, (1972) 405 U.S. 676

Connell v. Higgenbotham, (1971) 403 U.S. 207

ACLU v. Board of Education of Los Angeles, (1961) 55 Cal .2d 167

Ellis v. Board of Education, (1945) 27 Cal.2d 322

ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS

82 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 90 (1999)

79 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 248 (1996)

### Management Resources:

**CSBA PUBLICATIONS** 

Maximizing Opportunities for Physical Activity Through Joint Use of Facilities, Policy Brief, February 2010

Building Healthy Communities: A School Leader's Guide to Collaboration and Community

Engagement, 2009

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov

(4/13 8/14) 7/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Administrative Regulation**

**Use Of School Facilities** 

AR 1330

### **Community Relations**

Application for Use of Facilities

Any person applying for the use of any school facilities or grounds on behalf of any society, group, or organization shall present written authorization from the group or organization to make the application.

Persons or organizations applying for the use of school facilities or grounds shall submit a facilities use statement indicating that they uphold the state and federal constitutions and do not intend to use school premises or facilities to commit unlawful acts.

Civic Center Use

Subject to district policies and regulations, school facilities and grounds shall be available to citizens and community groups as a civic center for the following purposes: (Education Code 32282, 38131)

- 1. Public, literary, scientific, recreational, educational, or public agency meetings
- 2. The discussion of matters of general or public interest
- 3. The conduct of religious services for temporary periods, on a one-time or renewable basis, by any church or religious organization
- 4. Child care programs to provide supervision and activities for children of preschool and elementary school age
- (cf. 5148 Child Care and Development)
- (cf. 5148.2 Before/After School Programs)
- (cf. 5148.3 Preschool/Early Childhood Education)
- 5. The administration of examinations for the selection of personnel or the instruction of precinct board members by public agencies
- 6. Supervised recreational activities, including, but not limited to, sports league activities that are arranged for and supervised by entities, including religious organizations or churches, and in which youth may participate regardless of religious belief or denomination
- 7. A community youth center

8. Mass care and welfare shelters during disasters or other emergencies affecting the public health and welfare

(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan) (cf. 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan)

9. A ceremony, patriotic celebration, or related educational assembly conducted by a veterans' organization

A veterans' organization means the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Disabled American Veterans, United Spanish War Veterans, Grand Army of the Republic, or other duly recognized organization of honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, or marines of the United States, or any of their territories. (Military and Veterans Code 1800)

10. Other purposes deemed appropriate by the Governing Board

#### Restrictions

School facilities or grounds shall not be used for any of the following activities:

- 1. Any use by an individual or group for the commission of any crime or any act prohibited by law
- 2. Any use which is inconsistent with the use of school facilities for school purposes or which interferes with the regular conduct of school or school work
- 3. Any use which involves the possession, consumption, or sale of drugs or any restricted substances, including tobacco

(cf. 3513.3 - Tobacco-Free Schools)

4. Any use which involves the possession, consumption, or sale of alcoholic beverages, except for special events approved by the Superintendent or designee pursuant to Business and Professions Code 25608 which are covered by a special events permit pursuant to Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code and which will occur at a time when students are not on the grounds. Any such use of school facilities shall be subject to any limitations that may be necessary to reduce risks to the district and ensure the safety of participants, as determined by the Superintendent or designee. Applicable limitations shall be clearly stated in the facility use agreement to be signed by the user's representative.

The district may exclude certain school facilities from nonschool use for safety or security reasons.

Damage and Liability

Groups, organizations, or persons using school facilities or grounds shall be liable for any

property damage caused by the activity. The district may charge the amount necessary to repair the damages and may deny the group further use of school facilities or grounds. (Education Code 38134)

Any group or organization using school facilities or grounds shall be liable for any injuries resulting from its negligence during the use of district facilities or grounds. The group shall bear the cost of insuring against this risk and defending itself against claims arising from this risk. (Education Code 38134)

Groups or organizations shall provide the district with evidence of insurance against claims arising out of the group's own negligence when using school facilities. (Education Code 38134)

As permitted, the Superintendent or designee may require a hold harmless agreement and indemnification when warranted by the type of activity or the specific facilities being used.

(cf. 3515.21 - Unmanned Aircraft Systems (Drones))

(4/13 4/15) 7/18

Regulation adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Board Policy**

### Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools

BP 1400

### **Community Relations**

The Governing Board believes that district efforts to provide a high-quality education for students in the community can be enhanced by collaboration with other government and public agencies that are responsible for the health, safety, and well-being of children and youth. The district shall initiate and maintain good working relationships with representatives of local agencies to maximize student and family access to support services that will help students achieve to their highest potential.

```
(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 5030 - Student Wellness)
(cf. 5131.6 - Alcohol and Other Drugs)
(cf. 5141.32 - Health Screening for School Entry)
(cf. 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting)
(cf. 5141.52 - Suicide Prevention)
(cf. 5141.6 - School Health Services)
(cf. 5146 - Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students)
(cf. 5148 - Child Care and Development)
(cf. 5148.2 - Before/After School Programs)
(cf. 5148.3 - Preschool/Early Childhood Education)
(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)
(cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children)
(cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)
```

The Board shall initiate or participate in collaborative relationships with city and county elected officials to design and coordinate multi-agency programs that respond to the needs of children and families and provide more efficient use of district and community resources. To further such collaborations, the Board may establish or participate in formal structures for governance teams to regularly meet and discuss issues of mutual concern.

```
(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)
(cf. 9140 - Board Representatives)
```

The Superintendent and appropriate staff shall cooperate with government and public agencies in the planning and implementation of joint projects or activities within the community. The Superintendent or designee may designate a coordinator to ensure effective implementation of the district's responsibilities in any such collaborative project.

In order to identify priorities for services, the Board shall encourage a periodic assessment of children's needs within the community, which may include, but not be limited to, needs based on poverty, child abuse and neglect, poor physical or mental health, substance abuse, violence,

homelessness, placement in foster care, or lack of access to child care. The needs assessment should also examine the extent to which those needs are being met through existing services in the district and in the community, the costs of providing those services, and any gaps, delay, or duplication of services.

The Board shall approve the services to be offered by the district, the resources that will be allocated to support collaboration, any use of school facilities for services, and any development or joint use of facilities with other jurisdictions. All agreements with other agencies to coordinate services or share resources shall be in writing. The Board may establish joint powers agreements or memorandums of understanding, when feasible, to formalize the responsibilities and liabilities of all parties in a collaborative activity.

```
(cf. 1330 - Use of School Facilities)
(cf. 1330.1 - Joint Use Agreements)
(cf. 3100 - Budget)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall work with interagency partners to explore funding opportunities available through each agency, state and national grant programs, and/or private foundations for youth service coordination and delivery.

In order to facilitate service delivery or determination of eligibility for services, the district may share information with other appropriate agencies as long as the parent/guardian consents and the information is shared in accordance with laws pertaining to confidentiality and privacy.

```
(cf. 3553 - Free and Reduced Price Meals)
(cf. 5125 - Student Records)
```

The Board shall receive regular reports of progress toward the identified goals of the collaborative effort. The reports may include, but not be limited to, feedback from staff and families regarding service delivery, numbers of children and families served, specific indicators of conditions of children, and indicators of system efficiency and cost effectiveness.

```
(cf. 0500 - Accountability)
```

The Board shall communicate with the community about the district's collaborative efforts and the conditions of children within the schools. The Board may advocate for local, state, and national policies, programs, and initiatives designed to improve the conditions of children and youth.

```
(cf. 1100 - Communication with the Public)
(cf. 1160 - Political Processes)
(cf. 9000 - Role of the Board)
(cf. 9322 - Agenda/Meeting Materials)
```

Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

8800-8807 Healthy Start support services for children

10900-10914.5 Cooperative community recreation programs

49073 Privacy of student records

49075 Parent/guardian permission for release of student records

49557.2 Sharing of information for MediCal eligibility

HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

120440 Immunization records; release to local health departments

130100-130155 Early childhood development; First 5 Commission

WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE

5850-5883 Mental Health Services Act

18961.5 Computerized database; families at risk for child abuse; sharing of information

18980-18983.8 Child Abuse Prevention Coordinating Council

18986-18986.30 Interagency Children's Services Act

18986.40-18986.46 Multidisciplinary services teams

18986.50-18986.53 Integrated day care program

18987.6-18987.62 Family-based services

#### Management Resources:

CITIES, COUNTIES AND SCHOOLS PARTNERSHIP PUBLICATIONS

Healthy Children, Healthy Communities: An Action Guide for California Communities, 2006 Stretching Community Dollars: Cities, Counties and School Districts Building for the Future, 2006

YOUTH LAW CENTER PUBLICATIONS

Model Form for Consent to Exchange Confidential Information among the Members of an Interagency Collaborative, 1995

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education, Learning Support: http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls

California Department of Public Health: http://www.cdph.ca.gov

California Department of Social Services: http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov California State Association of Counties: http://www.csac.counties.org

Children Now: http://www.childrennow.org

Cities, Counties and Schools Partnership: http://www.ccspartnership.org

First 5 California: http://www.ccfc.ca.gov

League of California Cities: http://www.cacities.org

Youth Law Center: http://www.ylc.org

(11/03 11/07) 7/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Board Policy**

### **Administrative Discretion Regarding Board Policy**

BP 2210

#### Administration

The Governing Board desires to be proactive in communicating its philosophy, priorities, and expectations for the district; clarifying the roles and responsibilities of the Board, Superintendent, and other senior administrators; and setting direction for the district through written policies. However, the Board recognizes that, in the course of operating district schools or implementing district programs, situations may arise which may not be addressed in written policies. In such situations, or when immediate action is necessary to avoid any risk to the safety or security of students, staff, or district property or to prevent disruption of school operations, the Superintendent or designee shall have the authority to act on behalf of the district in a manner that is consistent with law and Board policies.

```
(cf. 0000 - Vision)
(cf. 0100 - Philosophy)
(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)
(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)
(cf. 2110 - Superintendent Responsibilities and Duties)
(cf. 2121 - Superintendent's Contract)
(cf. 3516.5 - Emergency Schedules)
(cf. 9000 - Role of the Board)
(cf. 9310 - Board Policies)
```

As necessary, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with other district staff, including legal counsel and/or the chief business official, regarding the exercise of this authority.

Any exercise of administrative authority shall be nondiscriminatory and demonstrate the district's commitment to equity in district programs and activities.

```
(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities) (cf. 0415 - Equity)
```

The Superintendent shall be accountable to the Board for all areas of operation under his/her authority. As appropriate, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the Board as soon as practicable after he/she exercises the authority granted under this policy. The Board president and the Superintendent shall schedule a review of the action at the next regular Board meeting. If the action indicates the need for additions or revisions to Board policies, the Superintendent or designee shall make the necessary recommendations to the Board.

```
(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)
(cf. 9322 - Agenda/Meeting Materials)
```

Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

35010 Control of district, prescription and enforcement of rules

35035 Powers and duties of superintendent

35160 Authority of governing boards

35161 Powers and duties; authority to delegate

35163 Official actions, minutes and journal

Management Resources:

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

(7/11 12/13) 7/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Го:	Members of the Board	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018
From:	Nancy Hauer	<ul> <li>✓ Action</li> <li>☐ First Reading</li> <li>☐ Information</li> <li>☐ Presentation</li> <li>☐ Discussion</li> <li>☐ Public Hearing</li> <li>✓ Roll Call Vote Required</li> </ul>
Subject:	Policy Updates: BP 3312.2, BP 3515.21, BP 4240, 4140, 4340, AR4157.2, 4257.2, 4357.2, BP 4161.3, AR 5141.32	

<u>Background:</u> The Board policies are periodically updated in Gamut. The District is trying to maintain updated polices and not get behind as in previous years.

#### Report:

BP3312.2 revised and AR deleted. Updated policy clarifies the board's responsibility to approve contracts for educational travel programs and adds contract components formerly in AR. BP3515.21 New optional policy addresses strategies for avoiding disruption and maintaining the safety, security, and privacy of individuals when the district grants permission for a person or entity to operate an unmanned aircraft system (drone) on or over district property. Policy reflects federal regulations and federal Aviation Administration guidance, and provides that the district shall only grant permission if the planned activity supports the district's own instructional, cocurricular, extracurricular, or operational purposes, BP4140, 4240, 4340 Policy updated to reflect new court decision which held that public employees cannot be compelled to pay mandatory "fair share service fees" to an employee organization. Policy also reflects new law SB866 which prohibits districts from deterring or discouraging employees from becoming or remaining members of an employee organization and prohibits sharing the date, time, and place of new employee orientations with anyone other than employees, the exclusive representative, or a vendor contracted to provide a service for the orientation. Policy deletes material regarding the employee organization's provision of financial report, which is required by law to be submitted to the Public Employees Relations Board rather than the district board. BP4161.3 Regulation deleted and moved to new policy since the responsibility for granting professional leaves rests with the board pursuant to law. Policy reorganized for clarity, revised to more directly reflect law, and expanded to add board philosophical statement and an exception in law allowing a professional leave under an approved national recognized fellowship or foundation to be included in computing the service requirement for a subsequent leave. AR5141.32 Regulation updated to reflect new law SB379 which changes the date by which the district must report oral health assessment data to the county office of education and/or state dental director and requires the certification form developed by the CDE to include parental rights related to oral health assessments offered at school sites. Regulation also deletes the requirement to notify parents/guardians of the telephone number for the Healthy Families program, which is no longer operational. Financial Impact: None

Student Impact: Effective governance has a significant impact on student achievement.

<u>Recommendation:</u> Administration recommends approval of the updated Board Policies and Administrative Regulations.

# **Board Policy**

### **Educational Travel Program Contracts**

BP 3312.2

### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

The Governing Board believes that field trips and other travel opportunities are a valuable tool in supporting classroom instruction and enrich students' learning about places, cultures, and events. The district may contract with a qualified person, partnership, corporation, or other entity for educational travel services. Any such contract shall be submitted to the Board for approval and/or ratification.

```
(cf. 3312 - Contracts)
(cf. 3541.1 - Transportation for School-Related Trips)
(cf. 6153 - School-Sponsored Trips)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures for selecting the highest quality vendor, taking into account safeguards for student safety, quality of the educational program, and fiscal integrity.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that each contract is in writing and includes all of the following: (Business and Professions Code 17554)

- 1. The travel organization's name, trade or business name, business address, business telephone number, and a 24-hour emergency contact telephone number, voice mail, or other method of 24-hour communication
- 2. A detailed description of:
- a. Services to be provided as part of the program
- b. Agreed cost for the services
- c. Whether or not the educational travel organization maintains insurance that supplies coverage in the event of injury to any student traveler, including the type and amount of coverage, the policy number and issuer, and the name, address, and telephone number of the person or organization able to verify coverage
- d. Any additional costs to students
- e. Any experience and/or training requirements to be met by the educational travel organization's staff who will accompany students on the educational travel program
- 3. The educational program being contracted for, including a copy of all materials to be provided to students

- 4. The number of times the educational travel program or a substantially similar educational travel program has been conducted by the organization and the number of students who completed the program
- 5. The length of time the organization has either been arranging or conducting educational travel programs, and, at the option of the organization, other travel services with substantially similar components
- 6. The name of each owner, officer, general partner, or sole proprietor of the organization
- 7. Whether any owner or principal of the organization has had any judgment entered against him/her, made a plea of nolo contendere, or been convicted of any criminal violation in connection with the sale of any travel services for a period of 10 years predating the contract

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
35160 Authority of boards
35160.1 Broad authority of school districts
BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE
17540 Travel promoters
17550.9 Definition of travel services
17552-17556.5 Educational travel organizations

(6/97) 7/18

Policy adopted:

### **Board Policy**

**Unmanned Aircraft Systems (Drones)** 

BP 3515.21

### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

The Governing Board recognizes that unmanned aircraft or aerial systems (drones) may be a useful tool to enhance the instructional program and assist with district operations. In order to avoid disruption and maintain the safety, security, and privacy of students, staff, and visitors, any person or entity desiring to use a drone on or over district property shall submit a written request for permission to the Superintendent or designee.

(cf. 1330 - Use of School Facilities) (cf. 1330.1 - Joint Use Agreements) (cf. 5142 - Safety)

A small unmanned aircraft system or drone is an aircraft weighing less than 55 pounds that is operated remotely without the possibility of direct human intervention from within or on the aircraft and the associated elements, including communication links and controls, required for the pilot to operate the aircraft safely and efficiently. It does not include model aircraft or rockets such as those which are radio controlled and used only for hobby or recreational purposes. (49 USC 40101 Note; 14 CFR 107.3)

The Superintendent or designee may grant permission to district employees and students for the use of drones only if the planned activity supports instructional, co-curricular, extracurricular, athletic, or operational purposes. Such uses may include, but are not limited to, instruction in science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM), the arts, or other subjects; maintenance of grounds and facilities; and campus security. When used for instructional purposes, there shall be a clear and articulable connection between drone technology and the course curriculum. Students shall only operate a drone on or over district property under the supervision of a district employee as part of an authorized activity.

The Superintendent or designee may grant permission to other persons or entities under terms and conditions to be specified in a memorandum of understanding.

Any person or entity requesting to operate a drone on or over district property, including a district employee, shall provide a description of the type of operation requested, flight location, date and time of the planned flight, anticipated duration, and whether photos and/or video will be taken. As applicable, the applicant shall also present a copy of his/her Certificate of Waiver or Authorization or exemption issued by the Federal Aviation Administration.

Any person or entity, other than a district employee or student, who is requesting or operating a drone on or over district property shall agree to hold the district harmless from any claims of harm to individuals or property resulting from the operation of the drone and provide proof of adequate liability insurance covering such use.

### (cf. 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance)

In determining whether to grant permission for the requested use of a drone, the Superintendent or designee shall consider the intended purpose of the activity and its potential impact on safety, security, and privacy. The decision of the Superintendent or designee shall be final.

Any person authorized to use a drone on district property shall sign an acknowledgment that he/she understands and will comply with the terms and conditions of the district's policy, federal law and regulations, state law, and any local ordinances related to the use of drones.

When any use of drones is authorized, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the drone operator of the following conditions:

- 1. The operator is responsible for complying with applicable federal, state, and/or local laws and regulations, including federal safety regulations pursuant to 14 CFR 107.15-107.51 which include, but are not limited to, requirements that the drone not be flown at night, above 400 feet in altitude, or over any people unless they are in a covered structure or stationary vehicle. The operator shall maintain the visual line of sight with the drone at all times.
- 2. The drone shall be kept away from any area reasonably considered private, including, but not limited to, restrooms, locker rooms, and individual homes.
- 3. The district reserves the right to rescind the authorization for use of drones at any time.

The Superintendent or designee may remove any person engaged in unauthorized drone use on district property and/or may confiscate the drone. He/she may also shut down the operation of any authorized drone use whenever the operator fails to comply with the terms of the authorization or the use interferes with district activity, creates electronic interference, or poses unacceptable risks to individuals or property.

(cf. 3515.2 - Disruptions)

Any student or staff member violating this policy shall be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with district policies and procedures.

(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)

(cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)

(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process))

Legal Reference: UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 49 40101 Note Unmanned aircraft systems

### CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 14

107.1-107.205 Small unmanned aircraft systems, especially:

107.12 Requirement for a remote pilot certificate with a small UAS rating

107.15-107.51 Operating rules; safety

107.53-107.79 Remote pilot certification

### Management Resources:

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION PUBLICATIONS

Educational Use of Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS), Memorandum, May 4, 2016 WEB SITES

Federal Aviation Administration: http://www.faa.gov/uas

7/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DSITRICT El Cajon, California

# **Board Policy**

## **Bargaining Units**

BP 4240 4140,4340

#### Personnel

The Governing Board recognizes the right of district employees to form a bargaining unit, select an employee organization as their exclusive representative, and be represented by that organization in their employment relationship with the district. The Board is committed to negotiating in good faith with recognized employee organizations and respecting the rights of employees and employee organizations.

```
(cf. 4141/4241 - Collective Bargaining Agreement)
(cf. 4143/4243 - Negotiations/Consultation)
(cf. 9000 - Role of the Board)
```

The district shall not dominate or interfere with the formation or administration of any employee organization or contribute financial or other support to it. (Government Code 3543.5)

Formation of Bargaining Units

Certificated and classified employees shall not be included in the same bargaining unit. (Government Code 3545)

The district may recognize a bargaining unit of supervisory employees if: (Government Code 3545)

- 1. The bargaining unit includes all supervisory employees.
- 2. The supervisors are not represented by the same organization that represents employees whom the supervisory employees supervise.

```
(cf. 4300 - Administrative and Supervisory Personnel)
(cf. 4301 - Administrative Staff Organization)
(cf. 4312.1 - Contracts)
```

For this purpose, supervisory employee means any employee, regardless of job description, having the authority, in the interest of the district, to hire, transfer, suspend, lay off, recall, promote, discharge, assign, reward, discipline, assign work, direct, adjust grievance of other employees, or effectively recommend that action. The exercise of this authority shall not be merely routine or clerical in nature, but shall require the use of independent judgment. (Government Code 3540.1)

Employees serving in management, senior management, or confidential positions shall not be represented by an exclusive representative. Such employees may represent themselves

individually or may be represented by an employee organization whose membership is composed entirely of employees designated as holding those positions. When represented by an employee organization, that organization shall not meet and negotiate with the district. For this purpose: (Government Code 3540.1, 3543.4)

- 1. Management employee means any employee who has significant responsibilities for formulating district policies or administering district programs, and whose position is designated as a management position by the Board.
- 2. Confidential employee means any employee who is required to develop or present management positions with respect to employer-employee relations or whose duties normally require access to confidential information that is used to contribute significantly to the development of management positions.

#### Membership

The district shall not deter or discourage employees or job applicants from becoming or remaining members of an employee organization, authorizing representation by an employee organization, or authorizing dues or fee deductions to an employee organization. In addition, the district shall not impose or threaten to impose reprisals on employees, discriminate or threaten to discriminate against employees, or otherwise interfere with, restrain, or coerce employees because of their membership or nonmembership in an employee organization. (Government Code 3543.5, 3550)

(cf. 4119.1/4219.1/4319.1 - Civil and Legal Rights)

The Superintendent or designee may communicate with district employees regarding their rights under the law. Such communications shall be factual and accurate, and may not promise a benefit, threaten a reprisal, or in any way deter or discourage employees from joining an employee organization or paying dues.

However, before disseminating to multiple employees any mass communication concerning employees' right to join or support an employee organization or to refrain from joining or supporting an employee organization, such as a written document or script for oral or recorded presentation or message, the Superintendent or designee shall meet and confer with the employees' exclusive representative regarding the content of the communication. If the district and exclusive representative do not come to agreement on the content of the mass communication, the Superintendent or designee may disseminate the district's mass communication provided that, at the same time, copies of the exclusive representative's communication, which shall be of reasonable length, are also distributed. (Government Code 3553)

Access to Employee Orientations and Contact Information

The district shall permit employee organizations access to new employee orientations where newly hired employees are advised, whether in person, online, or through other means or

mediums, of their employment status, rights, benefits, duties, responsibilities, or any other employment-related matters. The district shall provide employee organizations at least 10 days' notice in advance of an orientation. However, in any specific instance where an unforeseeable, urgent need critical to the district's operation prevents the required 10 days' notice, a shorter notice may be provided. (Government Code 3555.5, 3556)

The structure, time, and manner of the access to new employee orientations shall be determined by mutual agreement of the district and the exclusive representative, following a request to negotiate by either party. If the district and exclusive representative fail to reach an agreement, matters related to the access to new employee orientation shall be subject to compulsory interest arbitration. The district and employee organization may mutually agree to submit any dispute to compulsory interest arbitration at any time. In addition, if any dispute arises during negotiations and is not resolved within 45 days after the first meeting or within 60 days after the initial request to negotiate, whichever is earlier, either party may make a demand for compulsory interest arbitration. When any such dispute arises during the summer when the district's administrative office is closed, the timeline shall commence on the first day the administrative office reopens. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. (Government Code 3556, 3557)

The date, time, and place of the orientation shall not be disclosed to anyone other than employees, the exclusive representative, or a vendor that is contracted to provide a service for purposes of the orientation. (Government Code 3556)

The Superintendent or designee shall provide an exclusive representative with the name, job title, department, work location, telephone numbers (work, home, and personal cell phone), personal email address(es) on file with the district, and home address of any newly hired employee in the bargaining unit, within 30 days of hire or by the first pay period of the month following hire. In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall provide the same information in regard to all employees in the bargaining unit to an exclusive representative at least every 120 days, unless more frequent or detailed lists are required by agreement with the exclusive representative. (Government Code 3558, 6254.3)

However, the Superintendent or designee shall not disclose the home address and any phone numbers on file for employees performing law enforcement-related functions, nor shall he/she disclose the home address, home or personal cell phone number(s), or personal email address(es) of any employee who is a participant in the Safe at Home address confidentiality program pursuant to Government Code 6207 or any employee who provides written request that the information not be disclosed for this purpose. Following receipt of a written request, the district shall remove the employee's home address, home and personal cell phone numbers, and personal email address from any mailing list maintained by the district unless the list is only used by the district to contact the employee. (Government Code 3558, 6207, 6254.3)

(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)

Membership Dues or Other Payments to an Employee Organization

When drawing an order for the salary or wage payment of a bargaining unit employee of an employee organization, the district shall deduct any amount which has been requested by the employee in a revocable written authorization for the purpose of paying dues or other payments for any service, program, or committee provided or sponsored by the employee organization. (Education Code 45060, 45168)

An employee organization that certifies that it has and will maintain individual employee authorizations shall handle and process employee written authorizations for payroll deductions. When an employee organization provides such a certification to the district, the district shall rely on information from the employee organization regarding the amounts of such payroll deductions and from which employees. The employee organization shall not be required to submit to the district a copy of the written authorization in order for the payroll deductions to be effective. However, when there is a dispute about the existence or terms of the written authorization, a copy of the employee's written authorization shall be submitted to the district. The employee organization shall indemnify the district for any employee claims regarding payroll deductions made by the district in reliance on notification from the employee organization. (Education Code 45060, 45168)

When an employee organization which has declined to certify that it will handle and process employee written authorizations makes a request for payroll deductions, the district shall request a copy of the employee's written authorization before making the payroll deductions. (Education Code 45060, 45168)

A written authorization shall remain in effect until expressly revoked in writing by the employee and pursuant to the terms of the written authorization. Employee requests to cancel or change authorizations for payroll deductions for employee organizations shall be directed to the employee organization rather than the district. The employee organization shall be responsible for processing these requests. The district shall rely on the information provided by the employee organization regarding whether deductions for an employee organization were properly canceled or changed. The employee organization shall be required to indemnify the district for any claims made by an employee for deductions made by the district in reliance on information from the employee organization. (Education Code 45060, 45168)

#### Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

45060-45061.5 Deduction of fees from salary or wage payment, certificated employees

45100.5 Senior management positions

45104.5 Abolishment of senior classified management positions

45108.5 Definition of senior classified management employees

45108.7 Waiver of provisions of 45108.5

45168 Deduction of fees from salary or wage payment, classified employees

45220-45320 Merit system, classified employees

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

3540-3549.3 Educational Employment Relations Act, especially:

3540.1 Definitions

3543.4 Management position; representation

3545 Appropriateness of unit; basis

3550-3552 Prohibition on public employers deterring or discouraging union membership

3555-3559 Public employee communication, information and orientation

6205-6210 Confidentiality of addresses for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking

6254.3 Disclosure of employee contact information to employee organization

6503.5 Joint powers agencies

53260-53264 Employment contracts

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 8

33015-33490 Recognition of exclusive representative; proceedings

33700-33710 Severance of established unit

34020 Petition to rescind organizational security arrangement

34055 Reinstatement of organizational security arrangement

**COURT DECISIONS** 

Janus v. American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Council 31, (2018) 138 S.Ct. 2448

Friedrichs v. California Teachers Association, et al., (2016) 136 S.Ct. 1083

County of Los Angeles v. Service Employees International Union, Local 721, (2013) 56 Cal. 4th 905

Management Resources:

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

Association of California School Administrators: http://www.acsa.org

California Federation of Teachers: http://www.cft.org

California School Employees Association: http://www.csea.com

California Teachers Association: http://www.cta.org

Public Employment Relations Board: http://www.perb.ca.gov

(11/11 10/17) 7/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Board Policy**

#### **Professional Leaves**

BP 4161.3

#### Personnel

The Governing Board recognizes that a broad range of experiences can strengthen an employee's ability to meet the educational needs of the district's students.

The Board may grant a professional leave of absence for up to one year to certificated employees for the purpose of permitting study or travel which will benefit the schools and students of the district. No more than one such leave of absence may be granted to an employee in a seven-year period. (Education Code 44966, 44967)

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development) (cf. 4161/4261/4361 - Leaves)

To be eligible for a professional leave of absence, an employee must have served in the district for at least seven consecutive years preceding the leave. For this purpose, any prior professional leave taken by an employee shall be deemed a break in the employee's service. No other type of leave authorized by the Board, and no service by the employee for one year or less under a national recognized fellowship or foundation approved by the State Board of Education for research, teaching, or lecturing, shall be deemed a break in the employee's service. (Education Code 44967)

Rather than granting a professional leave for a continuous one-year period, the Board may require that the leave be taken in separate trimesters, provided that the total leave is completed within three years. Any period of service by the employee between the separate periods of leave shall comprise a part of the service required for a subsequent leave of absence. (Education Code 44966)

As a condition of being granted professional leave, the employee shall agree in writing to render service in the district following his/her return for a period equal to twice the period of the leave. (Education Code 44969)

The Board and employee may agree in writing to have the employee perform services for the district during the professional leave. (Education Code 44968)

Unless the employee agrees in writing with the Board not to receive compensation during the leave, the employee shall receive such compensation during the leave as the Board and employee agree upon in writing, which shall not be less than the employee's salary and the salary of a substitute employee in the position which the employee held prior to the granting of the leave. In lieu of such a difference, the Board may pay one-half of the salary of the employee. (Education Code 44968, 44968.5)

Compensation during the leave shall be paid in the manner authorized by Education Code 44969 and 44970.

At the end of the professional leave, the employee shall be reinstated in the position he/she held when the leave was granted, unless otherwise agreed upon by the employee. (Education Code 44973)

Legal Reference: EDUCATION CODE 44966-44976 Leaves of absence for study or travel

(10/98) 7/18

Policy adopted:

## **Administrative Regulation**

**Health Screening For School Entry** 

AR 5141.32 Students

Comprehensive Health Screening for Grades K-1

The parent/guardian of a student in kindergarten or first grade shall submit to the Superintendent or designee a certification form developed by the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) and signed by the student's health examiner certifying that the student has completed a comprehensive health screening within 18 months prior to entry into first grade or within 90 days thereafter. (Health and Safety Code 124040, 124085)

(cf. 5111 - Admission)

(cf. 5141.3 - Health Examinations)

(cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children)

(cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)

(cf. 6173.2 - Education of Children of Military Families)

(cf. 6173.3 - Education for Juvenile Court School Students)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of all kindergarten students of the requirement to obtain a health screening and of the availability of the Child Health and Disability Prevention (CHDP) program established pursuant to Health and Safety Code 124025-124110 to assist eligible low-income families in obtaining the health screening. (Health and Safety Code 124100)

(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

The notice and certification form shall be included with the notification of immunization requirements provided to parents/guardians prior to their child's enrollment in kindergarten and shall encourage completion of the health screening simultaneously with immunizations. The notice shall also be provided to the parent/guardian of any student who is enrolling in first grade without having attended kindergarten in the district.

(cf. 5141.31 - Immunizations)

In lieu of the certification, the parent/guardian may submit a waiver on a form developed by DHCS indicating that he/she does not want or is unable to obtain a health screening. If the waiver indicates that the parent/guardian was unable to obtain the services, the reasons should be included in the waiver. (Health and Safety Code 124085)

The waiver form shall be provided to a parent/guardian upon request.

The completed certification form or the waiver shall be maintained in the student's health file or

cumulative record. (5 CCR 432)

(cf. 5125 - Student Records)

During the first 90 days of the school year, the Superintendent or designee may contact any parent/guardian of a first-grade student who has not provided either the certification form or the waiver to ensure that the parent/guardian understands the health screening requirement and, if appropriate, his/her possible eligibility for the CHDP program.

The Superintendent or designee shall exclude from school, for not more than five school days, any first-grade student who does not present evidence of a health screening or a waiver on or before the 90th day after entering first grade. The exclusion shall begin on the 91st day after the student's entrance into the first grade, or if school is not in session, then on the next succeeding school day. (Health and Safety Code 124105)

The Superintendent or designee may exempt a student from exclusion when his/her parents/guardians have been contacted at least twice between the first day and the 90th day after the student's enrollment in first grade and the parents/guardians refuse to provide either a certification form or a waiver. (Health and Safety Code 124105)

(cf. 5112.2 - Exclusions from Attendance)

Oral Health Assessment for Grades K-1

No later than May 31 of the school year, the parent/guardian of any kindergarten student or of any first-grade student who was not previously enrolled in a public school shall certify that the student has received an oral health assessment. The oral health assessment shall have been performed by a licensed dentist or other authorized dental health professional no earlier than 12 months prior to the date of the student's initial enrollment. (Education Code 49452.8)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of students in grades K-1 of the oral health assessment requirement. The notification shall, at a minimum, consist of a letter that includes all of the following: (Education Code 49452.8)

- 1. An explanation of the administrative requirements of the law
- 2. Information on the importance of primary teeth
- 3. Information on the importance of oral health to overall health and to learning
- 4. A toll-free telephone number to request an application for Medi-Cal or other government-subsidized health insurance programs
- 5. Contact information for county public health departments
- 6. A statement of privacy applicable under state and federal laws and regulations

The notification, along with a copy of the certification form developed by the California Department of Education, shall be provided to parents/guardians when they register their child for school.

Following completion of the assessment, the parent/guardian shall submit to the Superintendent or designee a completed certification form which has been signed by the dental health professional.

A parent/guardian may be excused from complying with the oral health assessment requirements if he/she indicates on the certification form that the assessment could not be completed for any of the following reasons: (Education Code 49452.8)

- 1. Completion of an assessment poses an undue financial burden on the parent/guardian.
- 2. The parent/guardian lacks access to a licensed dentist or other dental health professional.
- 3. The parent/guardian does not consent to an assessment.

Students who are not assessed, or for whom the parents/guardians fail to return the certification form, shall not be excluded from school attendance.

By July 1 of each year, the Superintendent or designee shall report data on oral health assessments to the state dental director and/or the county office of education in accordance with Education Code 49452.8.

The report shall also be provided to the Governing Board. The identity of any student shall not be included in the report.

Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

48985 Notice to parents in language other than English

49060-49079 Student records

49452.8 Oral health assessment

HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

104395 Child Health and Disability Prevention Program expansion

124025-124110 Child Health and Disability Prevention Program, especially:

124085 Certificate documenting health screening and evaluation services; waiver by parent/guardian

124100 Distribution of program information to parents/guardians of kindergarten children

124105 Exclusions and exemption; legislative intent of notification contents

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

432 Student records

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 17

6800-6874 Child Health and Disability Prevention Program

Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES PUBLICATIONS

Child Health & Disability Prevention (CHDP) Program: Oral Health Educational Resources for Children and Teens (6-20 years), rev. July 2013

CHDP School Handbook: School Entry Health Examination Requirements, rev. January 2006 WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Dental Association: http://www.cda.org

California Department of Education, Health Services: http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/he/hn

California Department of Health Care Services, Child Health and Disability Prevention Program:

http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/services/chdp California Healthy Kids Resource Center:

http://www.ccrcca.org/resources/family-resource-directory/item/california-healthy-kids-resource-center

(3/05 3/07) 7/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT

To:	Members of the Board	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018		
From: Subject:	Nancy Hauer  Policy Updates: BP/AR3270,     AR4157.2, 4257.2, 4357.2,     BP/AR6174, BB9310,     BP/AR3320, AR4144, 4244,     4344	<ul> <li>✓ Action</li> <li>☐ First Reading</li> <li>☐ Information</li> <li>☐ Presentation</li> <li>☐ Discussion</li> <li>☐ Public Hearing</li> <li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li> </ul>		

<u>Background:</u> The Board policies are periodically updated in Gamut. The District is trying to maintain updated polices and not get behind as in previous years.

#### Report:

BP/AR3270 Policy and Regulation updated to make minor revisions in renumbering of legal cites pursuant to the Uniform Guidance for federal grant funds and to cross reference new BP/AR3230 Federal Grant Funds. AR4157.2/4257.2/4357.2 Regulation updated to add a definition of the ergonomics program to include other workplace injuries in addition to repetitive motion injuries, provide for employees to report symptoms to a supervisor, reflect circumstances under which an ergonomics program is required by state regulations, and delete outdated date for implementation of state regulations. BP/AR6174 Policy and Regulation updated to reflect new state regulations governing the implementation of Proposition 58 requirements pertaining to language acquisition programs, and to delete references to the former state assessment of English proficiency. Policy also adds concepts recommended in new CDE publication. Regulation adds definitions of designated and integrated English language development, renumbers cites to state regulations related to testing accommodations pursuant to new state regulations and reflects new law AB 81 which requires specified information relating to long-term English learner or students at risk of becoming long-term English learner to be included in the Title I or Title III parental notification of a student's assessment of English proficiency. BB9310 Bylaw updated to address alignment of board policies with the district's vision, goals, local control of accountability plan and add the concept of proactively addressing equity and equal access in board policies. Material rearranged to emphasize that policies are not operative if in conflict with applicable federal or state law or regulations or court decisions. BP/AR3320 Policy and Regulation updated to clarify the applicability of the government Claims Act to certain claims for money or damages against the district, and to reflect new court decision which upheld the district's right to require that a claim be submitted using district procedures before a lawsuit may be filed. Regulation also updated to expand section on timeline limitations. AR4144/4244/4344 Regulation updated to delete outdated reference to the use of Williams uniform complaint procedures for complaints alleging the failure to provide intensive instruction to students who did not pass the high school exit exam by the end of grade 12. Regulation reorganized to clarify circumstances that require the use of an alternate complaint procedure.

Financial Impact: None

Student Impact: Effective governance has a significant impact on student achievement.

<u>Recommendation:</u> Administration recommends approval of the updated Board Policies and Administrative Regulations.

Agenda Item #: VII.E.6

# **Board Policy**

## Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies

BP 3270

#### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

The Governing Board recognizes its fiscal responsibility to maximize the use of district equipment, supplies, instructional materials, and other personal property while providing up-to-date resources that facilitate student learning and effective district operations. When the Board, upon recommendation of the Superintendent or designee, declares any district-owned personal property unusable, obsolete, or no longer needed, the Board shall determine the estimated value of the property and shall decide whether the property will be donated, sold, or otherwise disposed of as prescribed by law and administrative regulation.

```
(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan)(cf. 3512 - Equipment)(cf. 6161.11 - Supplementary Instructional Materials)(cf. 6163.1 - Library Media Centers)
```

The Board shall approve the price and terms of any sale or lease of personal property of the district.

If the Board members who are in attendance at a meeting unanimously agree that the property, whether one or more items, does not exceed \$2,500 in value, the property may be sold without advertising for bids. (Education Code 17546)

```
(cf. 9323.2 - Actions by the Board)
```

If the Board members who are in attendance at a meeting unanimously find that the value of the property is insufficient to defray the costs of arranging a sale, the property may be donated to a charitable organization deemed appropriate by the Board or may be disposed of in the local public dump. (Education Code 17546)

Instructional materials shall be considered obsolete or unusable by the district if they have been replaced by more recent editions or new materials selected by the Board, are not aligned with the district's academic standards or course of study, and have no foreseeable value in other instructional areas. Such materials may be sold or donated if they continue to serve educational purposes that would benefit others outside the district. Instructional materials are not appropriate for sale or donation if they meet any of the following criteria:

- 1. Contain information rendered inaccurate or incomplete by new research or technologies
- 2. Contain demeaning, stereotyping, or patronizing references to any group of persons protected against discrimination by law or Board policy

### 3. Are damaged beyond use or repair

(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)

(cf. 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures)

(cf. 6011 - Academic Standards)

(cf. 6143 - Courses of Study)

(cf. 6161.1 - Selection and Evaluation of Instructional Materials)

The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures to be used whenever the district sells equipment or supplies originally acquired under a federal grant or subgrant. Such procedures shall be designed to ensure the highest possible return. (2 CFR 200.313)

(cf. 3230 - Federal Grant Funds)

(cf. 3440 - Inventories)

#### Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

17540-17542 Sale or lease of personal property by one district to another

17545-17555 Sale of personal property

35168 Inventory, including record of time and mode of disposal

60510-60530 Sale, donation, or disposal of instructional materials

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

25505 District property; disposition; proceeds

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

3944 Consolidated categorical programs, district title to equipment

3946 Disposal of equipment purchased with state and federal consolidated application funds

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 40

549 Surplus property

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 2

200.0-200.521 Federal uniform grant guidance

#### Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

California School Accounting Manual

Standards for Evaluating Instructional Materials for Social Content, 2013

WEB SITES

California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov School Services of California, Inc.: http://www.sscal.com

(10/15 3/16) 9/16

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Administrative Regulation**

Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies

AR 3270

#### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

Instructional Materials

Surplus or undistributed obsolete instructional materials that are usable for educational purposes may be sold by the district. Alternatively, such materials may be donated to: (Education Code 60510)

- 1. Another district, county free library, or other state institution
- 2. A United States public agency or institution
- 3. A nonprofit charitable organization
- 4. Children or adults in California or foreign countries for the purpose of increasing the general literacy of the people

```
(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan)
```

(cf. 6161.1 - Selection and Evaluation of Instructional Materials)

(cf. 6161.11 - Supplementary Instructional Materials)

(cf. 6163.1 - Library Media Centers)

Any organization, agency, or institution receiving obsolete instructional materials donated by the district shall certify to the Governing Board that it agrees to make no charge to any persons to whom it gives or lends these materials. (Education Code 60511)

Surplus or undistributed obsolete instructional materials which are unusable or which cannot be distributed as specified above may be disposed of by either of the following: (Education Code 60530)

- 1. Mutilated as not to be salable as instructional materials and sold for scrap or for use in the manufacture of paper pulp or other substances at the highest obtainable price
- 2. Destroyed by any economical means, provided that the materials are not destroyed until at least 30 days after the district has given notice to all persons who have filed a request for such notice

```
(cf. 3510 - Green School Operations)
(cf. 3511.1 - Integrated Waste Management)
```

Equipment/Supplies Acquired with Federal Funds

When the district has a need to replace equipment originally purchased with funds from a federal grant or subgrant, it may, subject to the approval of the agency that awarded the grant, trade in the original equipment or sell the property and use the proceeds to offset the cost of the replacement property. (2 CFR 200.313)

(cf. 3230 - Federal Grant Funds)

When any original or replacement equipment or supplies acquired under a federal grant or subgrant are no longer needed for the original project or program or for other federally supported activities, the district may retain or sell such items or, if the item has a current fair market value of less than \$5,000, may otherwise dispose of the item in a manner approved by the Board. Whenever the district sells equipment or supplies that have a current fair market value of \$5,000 or more, it shall provide an amount to the federal agency equal to the agency's share of the current market value of the equipment or the proceeds from the sale of the equipment or supplies. (2 CFR 200.313, 200.314)

In the event that the district is provided equipment that is federally owned, the district shall request disposition instructions from the federal agency when it no longer needs the equipment. (2 CFR 200.313)

### Other Personal Property

The district may sell other surplus or obsolete district-owned personal property through any of the following methods:

1. The Superintendent or designee may advertise for bids by posting a notice in at least three public places in the district for at least two weeks, or by publishing a notice at least once a week for at least two weeks in a newspaper having a general circulation in the district and, if possible, publishing within the district. The district shall sell the property to the highest responsible bidder or shall reject all bids. (Education Code 17545, 17548)

Property for which no qualified bid has been received may be sold, without further advertising, by the Superintendent or designee. (Education Code 17546)

(cf. 3311 - Bids)

- 2. The property may be sold by means of a public auction conducted by district employees, employees of other public agencies, or by contract with a private auction firm. (Education Code 17545)
- 3. The district may sell the property without advertising for bids under any of the following conditions:
- a. The Board members in attendance at a meeting have unanimously determined that the property does not exceed \$2,500 in value. (Education Code 17546)

(cf. 9323.2 - Actions by the Board)

- b. The district sells the property to agencies of the federal, state, or local government, to any other school district, or to any agency eligible under the federal surplus property law and the sale price equals the cost of the property plus the estimated cost of purchasing, storing, and handling. (Education Code 17540; 40 USC 549)
- c. The district sells or leases the property to agencies of the federal, state, or local government or to any other school district and the price and terms of the sale or lease are fixed by the Board and approved by the County Superintendent of Schools. (Education Code 17542)

Money received from the sale of surplus personal property shall be either deposited in the district reserve or general fund or credited to the fund from which the original purchase was made. (Education Code 17547)

(cf. 3100 - Budget)

(11/09 10/15) 9/16

# **Administrative Regulation**

### Ergonomics

AR 4157.2 4257.2, 4357.2

#### Personnel

The Superintendent or designee shall implement an ergonomics program to identify risk factors in the work environment that may result in injuries or illnesses to employees and shall design measures to mitigate such risk factors. The program shall include a study of body movements and positions used during work, the tools and equipment used, the physical environment (such as temperature, noise, and lighting), and the organizational environment (such as deadlines, teamwork, and supervision) in order to identify potential causes of stress on the body over time, such as exertion or strain, awkward or sustained posture, or repeated motions.

An employee who experiences pain, numbness, stiffness, swelling, tingling, weakness, or other symptom(s) of a repetitive motion injury (RMI) or other musculoskeletal disorder that may be caused or aggravated by workplace conditions shall report the problem to his/her supervisor.

(cf. 4157.1/4257.1/4357.1 - Work-Related Injuries)

When an RMI which is objectively identified and diagnosed by a licensed physician to be a musculoskeletal injury has been reported by two or more district employees within a 12-month period, and is determined to be predominantly caused by a repetitive job, process, or operation of an identical work activity, the Superintendent or designee shall: (8 CCR 5110)

- 1. Evaluate each job, process, or operation of identical work activity at the work site, or a representative number of such jobs, processes, or operations of identical work activities, for exposures which have caused RMIs
- 2. Correct in a timely manner, or minimize to the extent feasible if correction is not possible, any exposures that have caused RMIs, taking into consideration engineering controls such as work station redesign, adjustable fixtures, or tool redesign, and administrative controls such as job rotation, work pacing, or work breaks
- 3. Provide staff training that includes an explanation of:
- a. The district's ergonomics program
- b. The exposures that have been associated with RMIs
- c. The symptoms and consequences of injuries caused by repetitive motion
- d. The importance of reporting symptoms and injuries to the district
- e. Methods used by the district to minimize RMIs

Strategies adopted for identifying and correcting workplace conditions or practices that may increase employees' risk of RMIs may be incorporated into the district's injury and illness prevention program developed pursuant to Labor Code 6401.7 and 8 CCR 3203.

(cf. 4157/4257/4357 - Employee Safety)

#### Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

44984 Industrial accident and illness leaves, certificated employees

45192 Industrial accident and illness leaves, classified employees

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

21153 Employer not to separate for disability members eligible to retire

LABOR CODE

142.3 Adoption, amendment or repeal of standards and orders

3200-4855 Workers' compensation, especially:

3550-3553 Employee notice

3600-3605 Conditions of liability

3760 Report of injury to insurer

4600 Provision of medical and hospital treatment by employer

4906 Disclosures and statements

5400-5404 Notice of injury or death

6303 Place of employment; employment

6305 Occupational safety and health standards; special orders

6310 Retaliation for filing complaint prohibited

6357 Standards for workplace ergonomics

6401.7 Injury prevention programs

6409.1 Reports

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 8

3203 Injury and Illness Prevention Program

5110 Repetitive motion injuries

#### Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH PUBLICATIONS

Ergonomic Hazards, Fact Sheet H

Guide to Developing Your Workplace Injury and Illness Prevention Program, rev. May 2011 WEB SITES

California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Occupational Safety and Health: http://www.dir.ca.gov/dosh

(10/97) 7/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Board Policy**

### **Education For English Learners**

BP 6174

#### Instruction

The Governing Board intends to provide English learners with challenging curriculum and instruction that maximize the attainment of high levels of proficiency in English, advance multilingual capabilities, and facilitate student achievement in the district's regular course of study.

The district shall identify in its local control and accountability plan (LCAP) goals and specific actions and services to enhance student engagement, academic achievement, and other outcomes for English learners.

```
(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan) (cf. 3100 - Budget)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall encourage parent/guardian and community involvement in the development and evaluation of programs for English learners.

```
(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)
(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)
```

English learners shall be provided differentiated English language development instruction which is targeted to their English proficiency level, integrated across all subject areas, and aligned with the state content standards. The district's program shall be based on sound instructional theory, use standards-aligned instructional materials, emphasize inquiry-based learning and critical thinking skills, and provide students with access to the full educational program.

```
(cf. 6011 - Academic Standards)
(cf. 6141 - Curriculum Development and Evaluation)
(cf. 6161.1 - Selection and Evaluation of Instructional Materials)
(cf. 6161.11 - Supplementary Instructional Materials)
(cf. 6171 - Title I Programs)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all staff employed to teach English learners possess the appropriate authorization from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing.

```
(cf. 4112.22 - Staff Teaching English Learners)
```

The district shall provide effective professional development to teachers (including teachers in classroom settings that are not the settings of language instruction educational programs), administrators, and other school or community-based organization personnel to improve the

instruction and assessment of English learners and enhance staff's ability to understand and use curricula, assessment, and instructional strategies for English learners. Such professional development shall be of sufficient intensity and duration to produce a positive and lasting impact on teachers' performance in the classroom. (20 USC 6825)

```
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
```

Staff development shall also address the sociocultural needs of English learners and provide opportunities for teachers to engage in supportive, collaborative learning communities.

To support students' English language development, the Superintendent or designee may provide an adult literacy training program that leads to English fluency for parents/guardians and community members.

#### Identification and Assessment

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain procedures for the early identification of English learners and an assessment of their proficiency and needs in the areas of listening, speaking, reading, and writing in English.

Once identified as an English learner, a student shall be annually assessed for language proficiency until he/she is reclassified based on criteria specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

English learners' academic achievement in English language arts, mathematics, science, and any additional subject required by law shall be assessed using the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress. As necessary, the test shall be administered with testing variations in accordance with 5 CCR 854.1-854.3. English learners who are in their first 12 months of attending a school in the United States shall be exempted from taking the English language arts assessment to the extent allowed by federal law. (Education Code 60603, 60640; 5 CCR 854.1-854.3)

```
(cf. 6162.51 - State Academic Achievement Tests)
```

Formative assessments may be utilized to analyze student performance and appropriately adapt teaching methodologies and instructions.

```
(cf. 6162.5 - Student Assessment)
```

#### Language Acquisition Programs

The district shall offer research-based language acquisition programs that are designed to ensure English acquisition as rapidly and as effectively as possible and that provide instruction to students on the state-adopted academic content standards, including the English language

development standards. (Education Code 306; 5 CCR 11300)

At a minimum, the district shall offer a structured English immersion program which includes designated and integrated English language development. In the structured English immersion program, nearly all of the classroom instruction shall be provided in English, but with the curriculum and presentation designed for students who are learning English. (Education Code 305-306; 5 CCR 11309)

The district's language acquisition programs for grades K-3 shall comply with class size requirements specified in Education Code 42238.02. (Education Code 310)

(cf. 6151 - Class Size)

In establishing the district's language acquisition programs, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with parents/guardians and the community during the LCAP development process. He/she shall also consult with administrators, teachers, and other personnel with appropriate authorizations and experience in establishing a language acquisition program. (Education Code 305)

At the beginning of each school year or upon a student's enrollment, parents/guardians shall be provided information on the types of language acquisition programs available to students enrolled in the district, including, but not limited to, a description of each program, the process to be followed in making a program selection, identification of any language to be taught in addition to English when the program includes instruction in another language, and the process to request establishment of a language acquisition program. (Education Code 310; 5 CCR 11310)

(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

Parents/guardians of English learners may choose a language acquisition program that best suits their child. To the extent possible, any language acquisition program requested by the parents/guardians of 30 or more students at the school or by the parents/guardians of 20 or more students at any grade level shall be offered by the school. (Education Code 310; 5 CCR 11311)

#### Reclassification

When an English learner is determined based on state and district reclassification criteria to have acquired a reasonable level of English proficiency pursuant to Education Code 313 and 52164.6, or upon request by the student's parent/guardian, the student shall be transferred from a language acquisition program into an English language mainstream classroom.

#### Program Evaluation

To evaluate the effectiveness of the district's educational program for English learners, the Superintendent or designee shall report to the Board, at least annually, regarding:

- 1. Progress of English learners towards proficiency in English
- 2. The number and percentage of English learners reclassified as fluent English proficient
- 3. The number and percentage of English learners who are or are at risk of being classified as long-term English learners in accordance with Education Code 313.1
- 4. The achievement of English learners on standards-based tests in core curricular areas
- 5. For any language acquisition program that includes instruction in a language other than English, student achievement in the non-English language in accordance with 5 CCR 11309
- 6. Progress toward any other goals for English learners identified in the district's LCAP
- 7. A comparison of current data with data from at least the previous year in regard to items #1-6 above
- 8. A comparison of data between the different language acquisition programs offered by the district

The Superintendent or designee shall also provide the Board with regular reports from any district or schoolwide English learner advisory committees.

#### Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

300-340 English language education, especially:

305-310 Language acquisition programs

313-313.5 Assessment of English proficiency

430-446 English Learner and Immigrant Pupil Federal Conformity Act

33050 State Board of Education waiver authority

42238.02-42238.03 Local control funding formula

44253.1-44253.11 Qualifications for teaching English learners

48980 Parental notifications

48985 Notices to parents in language other than English

52052 Numerically significant student subgroups

52060-52077 Local control and accountability plan

52160-52178 Bilingual Bicultural Act

56305 CDE manual on English learners with disabilities

60603 Definition, recently arrived English learner

60640 California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress

60810-60812 Assessment of language development

62002.5 Continuation of advisory committee after program sunsets

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

854.1-854.3 CAASPP and universal tools, designated supports, and accommodations

854.9 CASSPP and unlisted resources for students with disabilities

11300-11316 English learner education

11510-11517.5 California English Language Development Test

11517.6-11519.5 English Language Proficiency Assessments for California

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20

1412 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act; state eligibility

1701-1705 Equal Educational Opportunities Act

6311 Title I state plan

6312 Title I local education agency plans

6801-7014 Title III, language instruction for English learners and immigrant students

7801 Definitions

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34

100.3 Discrimination prohibited

200.16 Assessment of English learners

**COURT DECISIONS** 

Valeria O. v. Davis, (2002) 307 F.3d 1036

California Teachers Association v. State Board of Education et al., (9th Circuit, 2001) 271 F.3d 1141

McLaughlin v. State Board of Education, (1999) 75 Cal. App. 4th 196

Teresa P. et al v. Berkeley Unified School District et al, (1989) 724 F.Supp. 698

ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS

83 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 40 (2000)

#### Management Resources:

### **CSBA PUBLICATIONS**

English Learners in Focus: The English Learner Roadmap: Providing Direction for English Learner Success, Governance Brief, February 2018

English Learners in Focus, Issue 4: Expanding Bilingual Education in California after Proposition 58, Governance Brief, March 2017

English Learners in Focus, Issue 1: Updated Demographic and Achievement Profile of California's English Learners, Governance Brief, rev. September 2016

English Learners in Focus, Issue 3: Ensuring High-Quality Staff for English Learners, Governance Brief, July 2016

English Learners in Focus, Issue 2: The Promise of Two-Way Immersion Programs, Governance Brief, September 2014

#### CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

California English Learner Roadmap: Strengthening Comprehensive Educational Policies, Programs and Practices for English Learners, 2018

Matrix One: Universal Tools, Designated Supports, and Accommodations for the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress for 2017-18, rev. August 2017

Reclassification Guidance for 2017-18, CDE Correspondence, April 28, 2017

Integrating the CA ELD Standards into K-12 Mathematics and Science Teaching and Learning, December 2015

Next Generation Science Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten through Grade Twelve, rev. March 2015

English Language Arts/English Language Development Framework for California Public

Schools: Transitional Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2014

Common Core State Standards for Mathematics, rev. 2013

English Language Development Standards for California Public Schools: Kindergarten

Through Grade Twelve, 2012

THE EDUCATION TRUST- WEST PUBLICATIONS

Unlocking Learning II: Math as a Lever for English Learner Equity, March 2018 Unlocking Learning: Science as a Lever for English Learner Equity, January 2017

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

Accountability for English Learners Under the ESEA, Non-Regulatory Guidance, January 2017 Innovative Solutions for Including Recently Arrived English Learners in State Accountability Systems: A Guide for States, January 2017

English Learner Tool Kit for State and Local Educational Agencies (SEAs and LEAs), rev. November 2016

English Learners and Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), as Amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA), Non-Regulatory Guidance, September 23, 2016

Dear Colleague Letter: English Learner Students and Limited English Proficient Parents,

January 7, 2015

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Association for Bilingual Education: http://www.gocabe.org

California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/el

National Clearinghouse for English Language Acquisition: http://www.ncela.us

The Education Trust-West: http://west.edtrust.org U.S. Department of Education: http://www.ed.gov

(4/15 3/17) 7/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Administrative Regulation**

**Education For English Learners** 

AR 6174
Instruction

#### **Definitions**

English learner means a student who is age 3-21 years, who is enrolled or is preparing to enroll in an elementary or secondary school, and whose difficulties in speaking, reading, writing, or understanding the English language may be sufficient to deny the student the ability to meet state academic standards, the ability to successfully achieve in classrooms where the language of instruction is English, or the opportunity to participate fully in society. An English learner may include a student who was not born in the United States or whose native language is a language other than English; a student who is Native American or Alaska Native, or a native resident of the outlying areas, who comes from an environment where a language other than English has had a significant impact on the individual's level of English language proficiency; or a student who is migratory, whose native language is a language other than English, and who comes from an environment where a language other than English is dominant. (Education Code 306; 20 USC 7801)

Designated English language development means instruction provided during a time set aside in the regular school day for focused instruction on the state-adopted English language development standards to assist English learners to develop critical English language skills necessary for academic content learning in English. (5 CCR 11300)

Integrated English language development means instruction in which the state-adopted English language development standards are used in tandem with the state-adopted academic content standards. Integrated English language development includes specially designed academic instruction in English. (5 CCR 11300)

Native speaker of English means a student who has learned and used English in his/her home from early childhood and English has been his/her primary means of concept formation and communication. (Education Code 306)

#### Identification and Assessments

Upon enrollment in the district, each student's primary language shall be determined through the use of a home language survey. (Education Code 52164.1; 5 CCR 11307)

Any student who is identified as having a primary language other than English as determined by the home language survey, and who has not previously been identified as an English learner by a California public school or for whom there is no record of results from an administration of an English language proficiency test, shall be initially assessed for English proficiency using the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC). (Education Code 313,

#### 52164.1; 5 CCR 11511)

Each year after a student is identified as an English learner and until he/she is redesignated as English proficient, the summative assessment of the ELPAC shall be administered to the student during a four-month period after January 1 as determined by the California Department of Education. (Education Code 313)

The ELPAC shall be administered in accordance with test publisher instructions and 5 CCR 11518.5-11518.20. Variations and accommodations in test administration may be provided to English learners pursuant to 5 CCR 11518.30-11518.35.

Any student with a disability who is identified as an English learner shall be allowed to take the assessment with those accommodations for testing that the student has regularly used during instruction and classroom assessment as delineated in the student's individualized education program (IEP) or Section 504 plan. If the student is unable to participate in the assessment or a portion of the assessment even with such accommodations, an alternate assessment for English language proficiency shall be administered to the student as set forth in his/her IEP. (5 CCR 11518.25-11518.35; 20 USC 1412)

```
(cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)
(cf. 6162.51 - State Academic Achievement Tests)
(cf. 6164.6 - Identification and Education Under Section 504)
```

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of their child's results on the ELPAC within 30 calendar days following receipt of the results from the test contractor. (Education Code 52164.1; 5 CCR 11511.5)

(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

The parent/guardian of a student participating in, or identified for participation in, a language instruction program supported by federal Title I or Title III funds shall receive notification of the assessment of his/her child's English proficiency. Such notice shall be provided not later than 30 calendar days after the beginning of the school year or, if the student is identified for program participation during the school year, within two weeks of the student's placement in the program. The notice shall include all of the following: (Education Code 313.2, 440; 20 USC 6312)

- 1. The reason for the identification of the student as an English learner and the need for placement in a language acquisition program
- 2. The level of English proficiency, how the level was assessed, and the status of the student's academic achievement
- 3. A description of the language acquisition program in which the student is, or will be, participating, including a description of all of the following:
- a. The methods of instruction used in the program and in other available programs,

including how such programs differ in content, instructional goals, and the use of English and a native language in instruction

- b. The manner in which the program will meet the educational strengths and needs of the student
- c. The manner in which the program will help the student develop his/her English proficiency and meet age-appropriate academic standards for grade promotion and graduation
- d. The specific exit requirements for the program, the expected rate of transition from the program into classes not tailored for English learners, and the expected rate of graduation from secondary school if applicable
- e. Where the student has been identified for special education, the manner in which the program meets the requirements of the student's IEP
- 4. As applicable, the identification of a student as a long-term English learner or at risk of becoming a long-term English learner, as defined in Education Code 313.1, and the manner in which the program for English language development instruction will meet the educational strengths and needs of such students and help such students develop English proficiency and meet age-appropriate academic standards
- 5. Information about the parent/guardian's right to have the student immediately removed from a program upon the parent/guardian's request
- 6. Information regarding a parent/guardian's option to decline to enroll the student in the program or to choose another program or method of instruction, if available
- 7. Information designed to assist a parent/guardian in selecting among available programs, if more than one program or method is offered

#### Language Acquisition Programs

Whenever parents/guardians of enrolled students, and those enrolled for attendance in the next school year, request that the district establish a specific language acquisition program in accordance with Education Code 310, such requests shall be addressed through the following process: (5 CCR 11311)

- 1. The school shall make a written record of each request, including any request submitted verbally, that includes the date of the request, the names of the parent/guardian and student making the request, a general description of the request, and the student's grade level on the date of the request. As needed, the school shall assist the parent/guardian in clarifying the request. All requests shall be maintained for at least three years from the date of the request.
- 2. The school shall monitor requests on a regular basis and notify the Superintendent or designee when the parents/guardians of at least 30 students enrolled in the school, or at least 20

students in the same grade level, request the same or a substantially similar type of language acquisition program. If the requests are for a multilingual program model, the district shall consider requests from parents/guardians of students enrolled in the school who are native English speakers in determining whether this threshold is reached.

- 3. If the number of parents/guardians described in item #2 is attained, the Superintendent or designee shall:
- a. Within 10 days of reaching the threshold, notify the parents/guardians of students attending the school, the school's teachers, administrators, and the district's English learner parent advisory committee and parent advisory committee, in writing, of the requests for a language acquisition program
- b. Identify costs and resources necessary to implement any new language acquisition program, including, but not limited to, certificated teachers with the appropriate authorizations, necessary instructional materials, pertinent professional development for the proposed program, and opportunities for parent/guardian and community engagement to support the proposed program goals
- c. Within 60 calendar days of reaching the threshold number of parents/guardians described in item #2 above, determine whether it is possible to implement the requested language acquisition program and provide written notice of the determination to parents/guardians of students attending the school, the school's teachers, and administrators
- d. If a determination is made to implement the language acquisition program, create and publish a reasonable timeline of actions necessary to implement the program. If a determination is made that it is not possible to implement the program, provide a written explanation of the reason(s) the program cannot be provided.

The district shall notify parents/guardians at the beginning of each school year or upon the student's enrollment regarding the process to request a language acquisition program, including a dual-language immersion program, for their child. The notice shall also include the following: (5 CCR 11309, 11310)

- 1. A description of the programs provided, including structured English immersion
- 2. Identification of any language to be taught in addition to English when the program includes instruction in a language other than English
- 3. The manner in which the program is designed using evidence-based research and includes both designated and integrated English language development
- 4. The manner in which the district has allocated sufficient resources to effectively implement the program, including, but not limited to, certificated teachers with the appropriate authorizations, necessary instructional materials, pertinent professional development, and opportunities for parent/guardian and community engagement to support the program goals

- 5. The manner in which the program will, within a reasonable period of time, lead to language proficiency and achievement of the state-adopted content standards in English and, when the program includes instruction in another language, in that other language
- 6. The process to request establishment of a language acquisition program not offered at the school
- 7. For any dual-language immersion program offered, the specific languages to be taught. The notice also may include the program goals, methodology used, and evidence of the proposed program's effectiveness.

Reclassification/Redesignation

The district shall continue to provide additional and appropriate educational services to English learners for the purposes of overcoming language barriers until they: (5 CCR 11302)

- 1. Demonstrate English language proficiency comparable to that of the district's average native English language speakers
- 2. Recoup any academic deficits which may have been incurred in other areas of the core curriculum as a result of language barriers

English learners shall be reclassified as fluent English proficient when they are able to comprehend, speak, read, and write English well enough to receive instruction in an English language mainstream classroom and make academic progress at a level substantially equivalent to that of students of the same age or grade whose primary language is English and who are in the regular course of study. (Education Code 52164.6)

The measures used to determine whether an English learner shall be reclassified as fluent English proficient shall include, but not be limited to: (Education Code 313, 52164.6; 5 CCR 11303)

- 1. Assessment of English language proficiency using an objective assessment instrument, including, but not limited to, the ELPAC
- 2. Participation of the student's classroom teacher and any other certificated staff with direct responsibility for teaching or placement decisions related to the student
- 3. Parent/guardian opinion and consultation

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the parent/guardian with notice and a description of the reclassification process and of his/her opportunity to participate in the process and shall encourage his/her involvement in the process.

4. Student performance on an objective assessment of basic skills in English that shows whether the student is performing at or near grade level.

The Superintendent or designee shall monitor the progress of reclassified students to ensure their correct classification and placement. (5 CCR 11304)

The Superintendent or designee shall monitor students for at least two years following their reclassification to determine whether the student needs any additional academic support.

#### **Advisory Committee**

A parent/guardian advisory committee shall be established at the district level when there are more than 50 English learners in the district and at the school level when there are more than 20 English learners at the school. Parents/guardians of English learners shall constitute committee membership in at least the same percentage as English learners represent of the total number of students in the school. (Education Code 52176; 5 CCR 11308)

The district's English language advisory committee shall advise the Governing Board on at least the following tasks: (5 CCR 11308)

- 1. The development of a plan for education programs and services for English learners, taking into consideration the school site plans for English learners
- 2. The districtwide needs assessment on a school-by-school basis
- 3. Establishment of a district program, goals, and objectives for programs and services for English learners
- 4. Development of a plan to ensure compliance with applicable teacher or aide requirements
- 5. Administration of the annual language census
- 6. Review of and comment on the district's reclassification procedures

```
(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)
```

(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)

(cf. 5020 - Parent Rights and Responsibilities)

(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)

In order to assist the advisory committee in carrying out its responsibilities, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that committee members receive appropriate training and materials. This training shall be planned in full consultation with the members. (5 CCR 11308)

#### LCAP Advisory Committee

When there are at least 15 percent English learners in the district, with at least 50 students who are English learners, a district-level English learner parent advisory committee shall be established to review and comment on the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP)

in accordance with BP 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan. The committee shall be composed of a majority of parents/guardians of English learners. (Education Code 52063; 5 CCR 11301, 15495)

(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)

The advisory committee established pursuant to 5 CCR 11308, as described in the section "Advisory Committee" above, could serve as the LCAP English learner advisory committee if its composition includes a majority of parents/guardians of English learners.

(4/15 3/17) 7/18

Regulation adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Board Bylaw**

Board Policies BB 9310 Board Bylaws

The Governing Board shall adopt written policies to convey its expectations for actions that will be taken in the district, clarify roles and responsibilities of the Board and Superintendent, and communicate Board philosophy and positions to students, staff, parents/guardians, and the community.

```
(cf. 9000 - Role of the Board)
```

The Board shall ensure that district policies align with the district's vision and goals, promote student learning and achievement, provide for consistent and fair treatment of students and staff, and proactively address equity and the provision of equal access to opportunities for all students.

```
(cf. 0000 - Vision)
(cf. 0100 - Philosophy)
(cf. 0415 - Equity)
(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)
```

The Board recognizes the importance of maintaining a policy manual that is up to date and reflects the mandates of law. Board policies are binding on the district to the extent that they do not conflict with federal or state law and are consistent with the district's collective bargaining agreements. No Board policy, bylaw, or administrative regulation, or any portion thereof, shall be operative if it is found to be in conflict with applicable federal or state law or regulations or court decisions. If any portion of a policy is found to be invalid, that invalidity shall not affect other provisions of the policy.

```
(cf. 2210 - Administrative Discretion Regarding Board Policy)
```

Policies shall be regularly reviewed at a time allocated for this purpose on the agenda of public Board meetings.

```
(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)
(cf. 9322 - Agenda/Meeting Materials)
```

The Board shall review certain policies annually, as required by Education Code 35160.5. If no revisions are deemed necessary, the Board minutes shall nevertheless indicate that the review was conducted. Other policies shall be monitored and reviewed as specified in the policy itself or as needed to reflect changes in law or district circumstances.

```
(cf. 5116.1 - Intradistrict Open Enrollment)
(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities)
```

Policy Development and Adoption Process

The district's policy development process shall include the following basic steps:

- 1. The Board and/or Superintendent or designee shall identify the need for a new policy or revision of an existing policy. The need may arise from a change in law, a new district vision statement, new goals in the local control and accountability plan, educational research or trends, an incident that has arisen in the district, or a recommendation or request from staff, a parent/guardian, or other interested person.
- 2. As needed, the Superintendent or designee shall gather fiscal data, staff and public input, related district policies, sample policies from the California School Boards Association or other organizations or agencies, and other useful information and data to fully inform the Board about a particular issue.

(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)

- 3. The Board may hold discussions during a public Board meeting to gain an understanding of the issue and provide initial direction to the Superintendent or designee. The discussion may include, but not be limited to, community expectations, staff recommendations, and the expected impact of the policy on student learning and well-being, equity, governance, and the district's fiscal resources and operational efficiency.
- 4. The Board or Superintendent may request that legal counsel review the draft policy as appropriate.
- 5. The Superintendent or designee shall develop and present a policy at a public Board meeting. The Board may take action on the proposed policy. (cf. 9323 Meeting Conduct)

Only policies formally adopted by a majority vote of the Board shall constitute official Board policy.

(cf. 9323.2 - Actions by the Board)

The district's policy development process may be revised or expanded as needed based on the issue being considered, the need for more information, or the desire to provide greater opportunities for consultation and public input.

Policies shall become effective upon Board adoption or at a future date if so designated by the Board at the time of adoption.

**Board Bylaws** 

The Board shall prescribe and enforce rules for its own governance consistent with state law and regulations. (Education Code 35010)

Bylaws governing Board operations may be developed, adopted, and amended following the same procedures as those used for the adoption or amendment of Board policy.

#### Administrative Regulations

The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for developing and enforcing administrative regulations for the operation of the district. Administrative regulations shall be consistent with law and Board policy and shall be designed to promote the achievement of district goals and objectives. Administrative regulations may describe specific actions to be taken, roles and responsibilities of staff, timelines, and/or other provisions. The Superintendent or designee may also develop procedures manuals, handbooks, or other guides to carry out the intent of Board policy.

When Board policies are amended, the Superintendent or designee shall review corresponding administrative regulations to ensure that they conform to the intent of the revised policy. In case of conflict between administrative regulation and Board policy, policy shall prevail.

The Board may review and/or approve administrative regulations for the purpose of ensuring conformity with the intent of Board policy.

#### Monitoring and Evaluation

At any time, the Board and Superintendent or designee may determine that progress reports to the Board on the implementation and/or effectiveness of the policy should be scheduled. If so, the Board and Superintendent or designee shall agree upon a timeline and, as applicable, measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the policy in achieving its purpose.

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)

#### Access to Policies

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all district employees and the public have access to an up-to-date district policy manual. The policy manual shall be maintained electronically and/or by paper copy.

```
(cf. 1113 - District and School Web Sites)
(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)
```

As necessary, the Superintendent or designee shall notify staff, parents/guardians, students, and other stakeholders whenever a policy that affects them is adopted or revised. He/she may determine the appropriate communication strategy depending on the issue. Policies shall be posted on the district's web site when required by law.

```
(cf. 1112 - Media Relations)
(cf. 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications)
```

(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications) (cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)

### Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

35010 Control of district; prescription and enforcement of rules

35160 Authority of governing boards

35160.5 Annual review of school district policies

35163 Official actions, minutes and journal

35164 Vote requirements

### Management Resources:

WEB SITES

CSBA, Policy Services, including Policy Update Service, Governance and Management Using Technology (GAMUT Online), Policy Review Program, Individual District Policy Workshops, Agenda Online, and Manual Maintenance: http://www.csba.org/ps

(6/99 7/06) 7/18

Bylaw adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Board Policy**

## **Claims And Actions Against The District**

BP 3320

#### **Business and Noninstructional Operations**

The Governing Board desires to conduct district operations in a manner that minimizes risk, protects district resources, and promotes the health and safety of students, staff, and the public. Any and all claims for money or damages against the district shall be presented to and acted upon in accordance with the Government Claims Act or other applicable state or district procedures, as well as the district's joint powers authority (JPA) agreement or other insurance coverage.

(cf. 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance) (cf. 5143 - Insurance)

Any claim for money or damages not governed by the Government Claims Act (Government Code 810-996.6) or specifically excepted by Government Code 905 shall be presented and acted upon in accordance with district-established procedures consistent with the manner and time limitations specified in the accompanying administrative regulation, unless a procedure for processing such claims is otherwise provided by state or federal law or regulation. (Government Code 935)

Upon notice to the district of a claim, the Superintendent or designee shall take all necessary steps to protect the district's rights under any applicable contractual agreements, including the right to indemnification from its insurance or other coverage provider.

#### Roster of Public Agencies

Within 10 days of any change in the name of the district, the mailing address of the Board, or the names and addresses of the Board president, the Board clerk or secretary, or other Board members, the Superintendent or designee shall file the updated information with the Secretary of State and the County Clerk. (Government Code 53051)

# Legal Reference: EDUCATION CODE

35200 Liability for debts and contracts

35202 Claims against districts; applicability of Government Code

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

340.1 Damages suffered as result of childhood sexual abuse

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

800 Cost in civil actions

810-996.6 Claims and actions against public entities

6500-6536 Joint exercise of powers

53051 Information filed with secretary of state and county clerk

PENAL CODE

72 Fraudulent claims

COURT DECISIONS

Big Oak Flat-Groveland Unified School District v. Superior Court of Tuolumne County, (2018) 21 Cal.App.5th 403

City of Stockton v. Superior Court, (2007) 42 Cal. 4th 730

Connelly v. County of Fresno, (2006) 146 Cal. App. 4th 29

CSEA v. South Orange Community College District, (2004) 123 Cal.App.4th 574

CSEA v. Azusa Unified School District, (1984) 152 Cal.App.3d 580

Management Resources:

WEB SITES

California Secretary of State's Office: http://www.sos.ca.gov

(3/09 3/10) 7/18

Policy adopted:

DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT El Cajon, California

# **Administrative Regulation**

Claims And Actions Against The District

AR 3320

**Business and Noninstructional Operations** 

Time Limitations

The following time limitations apply to claims against the district:

- 1. Claims for money or damages relating to a cause of action for death or for injury to person, personal property, or growing crops shall be presented to the Governing Board not later than six months after the accrual of the cause of action. (Government Code 905, 911.2)
- 2. Claims for money or damages as authorized in Government Code 905 and not included in item #1 above shall be filed not later than one year after the accrual of the cause of action. (Government Code 905, 911.2)
- 3. In accordance with the Board's authority pursuant to Government Code 935, claims for money or damages which are specifically exempted from the Government Claims Act by Government Code 905 and are not governed by any other claims presentation statute or regulation shall be filed not later than six months after the accrual of the cause of action. (Government Code 905, 911.2, 935)

#### Receipt of Claims

A claim, any amendment thereto, or an application to present a late claim shall be deemed presented and received when delivered to the district office or deposited in a post office, mailbox, sub-post office, substation, mail chute, or other similar facility maintained by the U.S. government, in a sealed envelope properly addressed to the district office with postage paid, or when otherwise actually received in the district office or by the Board secretary or clerk. (Government Code 915, 915.2)

Upon receipt of a claim against the district pursuant to the Government Claims Act, the Superintendent or designee shall promptly provide written notice to the district's joint powers authority or insurance carrier in accordance with the applicable conditions of coverage.

Review of Contents of the Claim

The Superintendent or designee shall review any claim received to ensure that the claim contains all of the following information as specified in Government Code 910 and 910.2:

- 1. The name and post office address of the claimant
- 2. The post office address to which the person presenting the claim desires notices to be sent

- 3. The date, place, and other circumstances of the occurrence or transaction which gave rise to the claim asserted
- 4. A general description of the indebtedness, obligation, injury, damage, or loss incurred insofar as it may be known at the time of presentation of the claim
- 5. The name(s) of the district employee(s) causing the injury, damage, or loss if known
- 6. The amount claimed if it totals less than \$10,000, including the estimated amount of any prospective injury, damage, or loss, insofar as it may be known at the time of the claim, together with the basis of computation of the amount claimed. If the amount claimed exceeds \$10,000, the dollar amount shall not be included in the claim and the claimant shall indicate whether the claim is a limited civil case.
- 7. The signature of the claimant or the person acting on his/her behalf

#### Notice of Claim Insufficiency

If a claim is found insufficient or not to satisfy the form requirements under Government Code 910 and 910.2, the Board or its designee shall, within 20 days of receipt of the claim, personally deliver or mail to the claimant, at the address stated in the claim or application, a notice that states the particular defects or omission in the claim. (Government Code 910.8, 915.4)

The Board shall not act upon the claim until at least 15 days after such notice is given. (Government Code 910.8)

#### Amendment to Claims

Within the time limits provided in the section "Time Limitations" above or prior to final action by the Board, whichever is later, a claim may be amended if, as amended, it relates to the same transaction or occurrence which gave rise to the original claim. (Government Code 910.6)

#### Late Claims

For claims under item #1 and #3 in the section "Time Limitations" above, any person who presents a claim later than six months after the accrual of the cause of action shall present, along with the claim, an application to present a late claim. Such claim and the application to present a late claim shall be presented not later than one year after the accrual of the cause of action. (Government Code 905, 911.4)

If the claim is presented late and is not accompanied by an application to present a late claim, the Board or its designee may, within 45 days, give written notice that the claim was not presented timely and that it is being returned without further action. (Government Code 911.3)

The Board shall grant or deny the application to present a late claim within 45 days after it is

presented. This 45-day period may be extended by written agreement of the claimant and the Board provided that such agreement is made before the expiration of the 45-day period. (Government Code 911.6)

The Board shall grant the application to present a late claim where one or more of the following conditions are applicable: (Government Code 911.6)

- 1. The failure to present the claim was through mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect and the district was not prejudiced in its defense regarding the claim by the claimant's failure to present the claim within the time limit.
- 2. The person who sustained the alleged injury, damage, or loss was a minor during all of the time specified for presentation of the claim.
- 3. The person who sustained the alleged injury, damage, or loss was physically or mentally incapacitated during all of the time specified for presentation of the claim and the disability was the reason he/she failed to present the claim.
- 4. The person who sustained the alleged injury, damage, or loss died before the expiration of the time specified for the presentation of the claim.

If the application to present a late claim is denied, the claimant shall be given notice in substantially the same form as set forth in Government Code 911.8. (Government Code 911.8)

If the Board does not take action on the application to present a late claim within 45 days, the application shall be deemed to have been denied on the 45th day unless the time period has been extended, in which case it shall be denied on the last day of the period specified in the extension agreement. (Government Code 911.6)

#### Action on Claims

Within 45 days after the presentation or amendment of a claim, the Board shall take action on the claim. This time limit may be extended by written agreement between the district and the claimant before the expiration of the 45-day period. If the 45-day period has expired, the time limit may be extended if legal action has not commenced or been barred by legal limitations. (Government Code 912.4)

The Board may act on the claim in one of the following ways: (Government Code 912.4, 912.6)

- 1. If the Board finds that the claim is not a proper charge against the district, the claim shall be rejected.
- 2. If the Board finds that the claim is a proper charge against the district and is for an amount justly due, the claim shall be allowed.
- 3. If the Board finds that the claim is a proper charge against the district but is for an

amount greater than is justly due, the Board shall either reject the claim or allow it in the amount justly due and reject it as to the balance.

- 4. If legal liability of the district or the amount justly due is disputed, the Board may reject or compromise the claim.
- 5. If the Board takes no action on the claim, the claim shall be deemed rejected.

If the Board allows the claim in whole or in part or compromises the claim and the claimant accepts the amount allowed or offered to settle the claim, the Board may require the claimant to accept it in settlement of the entire claim. (Government Code 912.6)

The Board or its designee shall transmit to the claimant written notice of action taken or of inaction which is deemed rejection. The notice shall be in the form set forth in Government Code 913 and shall either be personally delivered or mailed to the address stated in the claim or application. (Government Code 913, 915.4)

(3/09 3/10) 7/18

# **Administrative Regulation**

### Complaints

AR 4144 4244, 4344

#### Personnel

The procedure specified in this administrative regulation shall be used to investigate and resolve any complaint by an employee alleging misapplication of the district's policies, regulations, rules, or procedures or for "whistleblower" complaints by an employee or job applicant regarding an improper district activity including, but not limited to, an allegation of gross mismanagement, a significant waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a specific danger to public health or safety.

(cf. 4119.1/4219.1/4319.1 - Civil and Legal Rights)

Any of the time limits specified in the following procedure may be extended by written agreement between the district and complainant.

### Step 1: Informal Complaint Process

Prior to instituting a formal, written complaint, the employee shall first discuss the issue with his/her supervisor or the principal of the school where the alleged act took place. Formal complaint procedures shall not be initiated until the employee has first attempted to resolve the complaint informally.

#### Step 2: Site Level Formal Complaint Process

If a complaint has not been satisfactorily resolved through the informal process in Step 1, the complainant may file a written complaint with his/her immediate supervisor or principal within 60 days of the act or event which is the subject of the complaint. If an employee fails to file a written complaint within 60 days, the complaint shall be considered resolved on the basis of the preceding step.

In the written complaint, the employee shall specify the nature of the problem, including names, dates, locations, witnesses, the remedy sought by the employee, and a description of informal efforts to resolve the issue.

Within 10 working days of receiving the complaint, the immediate supervisor or principal shall conduct any necessary investigation and meet with the complainant in an effort to resolve the complaint. Within five working days after the meeting, he/she shall prepare and send a written response to the complainant.

#### Step 3: District Level Appeal

If a complaint has not been satisfactorily resolved at Step 2, the complainant may file the written complaint with the Superintendent or designee within five working days of receiving the written

response from the immediate supervisor or the principal. The complainant shall include all information presented to the immediate supervisor or principal at Step 2.

Within 10 working days of receiving the complaint, the Superintendent or designee shall conduct any necessary investigation, including reviewing the investigation and written response by the immediate supervisor or principal at Step 2, and shall meet with the complainant in an effort to resolve the complaint. Within five working days after the meeting, he/she shall prepare and send a written response to the complainant.

#### Step 4: Appeal to the Governing Board

If a complaint has not been satisfactorily resolved at Step 3, the complainant may file a written appeal to the Board within five working days of receiving the Superintendent or designee's response. All information presented at Steps 1, 2, and 3 shall be included with the appeal, and the Superintendent or designee shall submit to the Board a written report describing attempts to resolve the complaint and the district's response.

The Board may uphold the findings by the Superintendent or designee without hearing the complaint or the Board may hear the complaint at a regular or special Board meeting. The hearing shall be held in closed session if the complaint relates to matters that may be addressed in closed session in accordance with law.

(cf. 9321 - Closed Session Purposes and Agendas)

The Board shall make its decision within 30 days of the hearing and shall send its decision to all concerned parties. The Board's decision shall be final.

#### Alternate Procedures

Complaints alleging unlawful discrimination on any basis specified in the district's nondiscrimination policies, including complaints of sexual harassment, shall be resolved in accordance with the district's procedure in BP/AR 4030 - Nondiscrimination in Employment.

(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities) (cf. 4030 - Nondiscrimination in Employment) (cf. 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11 - Sexual Harassment)

Complaints regarding unlawful discrimination in district programs or the district's failure to comply with state or federal laws regarding educational programs shall be resolved in accordance with BP/AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures. Complaints regarding sufficiency of textbook materials, teacher vacancy or misassignment, or an urgent or emergency facility condition shall be resolved in accordance with AR 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures. (Education Code 35186; 5 CCR 4621)

(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures) (cf. 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures)

For complain	ts regarding w	orking conditi	ons or other	subjects of	f negotiation,	the employee:	shall
use the grieva	nce procedure	e specified in the	he applicable	e collective	bargaining a	greement.	

(6/90 3/08) 12/17

Regulation approved:

# DEHESA SCHOOL DISTRICT

То:	Members of the Board	Meeting Date: August 16, 2018	
From: Subject:	Nancy Hauer  Personnel  Recommendations	<ul> <li>✓ Action</li> <li>☐ First Reading</li> <li>☐ Information</li> <li>☐ Presentation</li> <li>☐ Discussion</li> <li>☐ Public Hearing</li> <li>☑ Roll Call Vote Required</li> </ul>	

The Governing Board is requested to approve/ratify the following personnel recommendations:

### Personnel:

#### Certificated:

1. To hire a temporary TK/EAK teacher effective 8/15/2018 - 6/13/2019.

#### Classified:

1. To hire a 6 hour Child Nutrition Aide.